Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX XV

MODEL HEALTH CERTIFICATES

The model health certificates in this Annex shall apply to the importation from third countries and to the transit through the European Union of the animal by-products and the derived products referred to in the respective model health certificates. *Notes*

- (a) Veterinary certificates shall be produced by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in this Annex, according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the animal by-products or derived products concerned. They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.
- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, both sides, or, where more text is required; it shall be in such a form that all sheets of paper needed are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (d) It shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the EU Member State in which the inspection at the border post shall be carried out and of the EU Member State of destination. However, these Member States may allow other languages, accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (e) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment, additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, these sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying official veterinarian, in each of the sheets of paper.
- (f) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in e), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered (*page number*) of (*total number of pages*) at the bottom of the page and shall bear the code number of the certificate that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the page.
- (g) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian. In doing so, the competent authorities of the exporting country shall ensure that the principles of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC are followed.
- (h) The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.
- (i) The original of the certificate must accompany the consignment at the EU border inspection post.
- (j) If health certificates are used for consignments in transit, box No I.5 ('Consignee') of the relevant health certificate shall be completed with the name and address of the border inspection post through which the consignment is intended to leave the European Union.

[FICHAP TER] th certificate For processed animal protein, other than those derived from farmed insects, not intended for human consumption, including mixtures and products other

than petfood containing such protein, for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

COL	JNTRY	′ :								Veterinary certific	ate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor					1.2.	Certificate refere	nce No	I.2.a.	
		Address					1.3.	Central compete	nt authority		
		Tel.					1.4.	Local competent	authority		
	1.5.	Consignee					1.6.	Person responsit	ble for the loa	nd in EU	
		Name						Name			
nment		Address						Address			
nsig		Postcode						Postcode			
00 00		Tel.						Tel.			
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	1.8.	Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils of di											
: I : Deta	l.11.	Place of origi	n				I.12.	Place of destinat	ion		
Par		Name	Aı	proval	number				Custo	om warehouse	
		Address						Name	Appro	oval number	
		Name	Aı	proval	Inumber			Address			
		Address									
		Name	Aı	proval	l number			Postcode			
		Address									
	I.13.	Place of load	ing				l.14.	Date of departure	е		
	l.15.	Means of tran	nsport				I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane	_		ailway wa	gon 🗖					
		Road vehicle Identification	⊔ Other	П			l.17.				
		Documentation	on references	.							

I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commo	dity co	ode (HS code)
					1.20.	Quantity
I.21.	Temperature of product Ambient □	Chilled	Frozen []	I.22.	Number of packages
1.23.	Seal/Container No				1.24.	Type of packaging
1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
	Animal feedingstuff □	Technical use	☐ Manufacture of	petfood \square		
1.26.	For transit through EU to third	I country	I.27. For import	or admission in	to EU	
	Third country	ISO code				
1.28.	Identification of the commodit		umber of establishments			
Sp	pecies (Scientific Nature of name)		nufacturing plant	Net weight		Batch number

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein, other than those derived from farmed insects, not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

									containing such protein
	II.	Healt	h information	1		II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.
		the E	uropean Parli No 142/2011 (ament	and of the	Counci	l (^{1a}) and in particular Art	icle 10 thereof	ulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of , and Commission Regulation ter I of Annex XIV thereto and
ation	II.1.		rocessed anii ded for human			duct	described above contains	s exclusively p	processed animal protein not
Part II: Certification		(a)					establishment or plant a of Regulation (EC) No 10		supervised by the competent
art II:		(b)	has been pre	epared	d exclusively	vith the	e following animal by-prod	ucts:	
ш.			(²) either	[-	animals kill	ed, an		an consumption	e of game, bodies or parts of on in accordance with Union commercial reasons;]
			(²) and/or	[-	slaughtered consumption	in a n follov	slaughterhouse and we ving an ante-mortem insp	re considered pection or bodi	om animals that have been fit for slaughter for human ies and the following parts of ance with Union legislation:
					consu	mption		on legislation,	e rejected as unfit for human but which did not show any s;
					(ii) heads	of pou	ultry;		
						halang			reof, horns and feet, including ones, tarsus and metatarsus
					(iv) pig br	stles;			
					(v) feathe	rs;]			
			(²) and/or	[-	to humans slaughterho	or ai use af	nimals, obtained from a	nimals that he	communicable through blood lave been slaughtered in a ghter for human consumption ion legislation;]
			(²) and/or	[-		n, inclu	iding degreased bone, g		oducts intended for human entrifuge or separator sludge
			(²) and/or	[-	longer inten	ded fo	r human consumption for packaging defects or oth	commercial re	of animal origin, which are no easons or due to problems of m which no risk to public or
			(²) and/or	[-		t did n	ot show signs of any dis		raw milk originating from live cable through that product to
			(²) and/or	[-			nd parts of such animals ses communicable to hum		nammals, which did not show
			(²) and/or	[-			s from aquatic animals ducts for human consump		om establishments or plants

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein, other than those derived from farmed insects, not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

						containing such proteir			
II.	Health informati	on		II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.			
	(²) and/or	[-			erial originating from animals who ough that material to humans or a	ich did not show any signs of disease animals:			
			(i) shells	from s	shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;				
			(ii) the fo	llowing	g originating from terrestrial anima	als:			
			- 1	hatcher	ry by-products,				
			_ (eggs,					
				egg by-	-products, including egg shells;				
			(iii) day-o	ld chick	ks killed for commercial reasons;]			
	(²) and/or	[-	aquatic and and other th			cies pathogenic to humans or animals			
	(²) and/or	[-	Category 1	materia		of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, excep), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 materia c) No 1069/2009;]			
	and								
	(c) has been s	subjecte	ed to the follow	ving pr	rocessing standard:				
	(²) either	at a	a pressure (al	osolute		at least 20 minutes without interruption saturated steam, with a particle size			
	(²) or			(indica	ate the processing method) as	eal, the processing method 1-2-3-4-5-7 set out in Chapter III of Annex IV to			
	(²) or	(ind				er III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU)			
	(²) or	(ind	icate the pro	cessino ere in	g method) as set out in Chapte case of method 7 a heat treatme	-3-4-5-7 er III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) ent of at least 80 °C has been applied			
II.2.	the competent au following standard		examined a r	andom	n sample immediately prior to dis	spatch and found it to comply with the			
	Salmonella:		Abser	nce in 2	25 g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0				
	Enterobacteriace	ae:	n = 5,	5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1g;					
II.3.	the product has u	ndergo	ne all precaut	ions to	avoid recontamination with path	ogenic agents after treatment;			
II.4.	the end product:								
	(²) either [was	packed	in new or ste	rilised l	bags,]				

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein, other than those derived from farmed insects, not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

							containing such protein				
II.	Health informati	ion		II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.				
		transported in fected before		n con	tainers or other means of tr	ansport that	were thoroughly cleaned and				
	which bear labels	s indicating 'No	OT FOR	HUM	MAN CONSUMPTION';						
II.5.	the end product v	was stored in e	enclosed	d stora	age;						
(²) [II.6.	the processed a ruminant origin a		or pro	duct	described above contains of	or is derive	d from animal-by products of				
	(²) either		ce with				osing a negligible BSE risk in nas been no indigenous BSE				
	(²) or	with Decis by-product ban on t	sion 200 t or der the feed s, as def	7/453 ived p ding of ined in	B/EC in which there has been product were derived from a of ruminants with meat-an in the OIE Terrestrial Animal I	n an indigen animals born d-bone mea	ligible BSE risk in accordance bus BSE case, and the animal after the date from which the all and greaves derived from has been effectively enforced				
	(²) either	[is derived	s derived from other ruminants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals.]								
	(²) or	[is derived	d from b	ovine,	ovine or caprine animals an	d does not c	ontain and is not derived from:				
		(²) either	contin	uously		se derived from animals born, r region classified as posing a //453/EC.]]					
		(²) or	[(a)		cified risk material as defined 999/2001 of the European Pa		of Annex V to Regulation (EC) I of the Council (⁴);				
			(b)	capr rear negl	rine animals, except from the	nose animals country or r ccordance	m bones of bovine, ovine or that were born, continuously egion classified as posing a with Commission Decision indigenous BSE case,				
			(c)	capr cent intro cran and	rine animals which have bee tral nervous tissue by mean duced into the cranial cavi hial cavity, except for those a	in killed, afte as of an elocity, or by monimals that version classif	ained from bovine, ovine or r stunning, by laceration of the ngated rod-shaped instrument eans of gas injected into the were born, continuously reared ied as posing a negligible BSE [.]]]				
II.7.	the processed an	nimal protein o	r produc	ct des	cribed above:						
	(2) either [does not contain milk or milk products of ovine or caprine animal origin or is not intended for feed for farmed animals, other than fur animals.]										
					of ovine or caprine animal and the milk or milk products		intended for feed for farmed				
	(a)				d caprine animals which ha	ve been kep	t continuously since birth in a				
		(i) c	classical	scrap	pie is compulsorily notifiable;						

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein, other than those derived from farmed insects, not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

							containing such protein				
II.	Health informa	ation		II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.				
		(ii)	an awar	eness	s, surveillance and monitoring sys	tem is in	place for classical scrapie;				
		(iii)		official restrictions apply to holdings of ovine or caprine animals in the case of a suspicion of TSE or the confirmation of classical scrapie;							
		(iv)	ovine ar	nd cap	rine animals affected with classic	al scrapi	e are killed and destroyed;				
		(v)	defined Health (in the	o ovine and caprine animals of Terrestrial Animal Health Code of ruminant origin has been be for a period of at least the preceden	of the Vanned ar	Norld Organisation for Animal and effectively enforced in the				
	(b)	originate fr	om holdings where no official restrictions are imposed due to a suspicion of TSE;								
	(c)				ere no case of classical scrapie on years or, following the confirmation						
		(²) either	[all ovine and caprine animals on the holding have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype, breeding ewes carrying at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele and other ovine animals carrying at least one ARR allele;]								
		(²) or	and the of confi including laborato No 999/	holdir rmatio g testii ry me 2001,	which classical scrapie was cont ng has been subjected for a perion of the last classical scrapie ng with negative results for the pi thods set out in point 3.2 of Cha of all of the following animals vanimals of the ARR/ARR genotyp	od of at I case to resence apter C o which are	east two years since the date intensified TSE monitoring, of TSE in accordance with the of Annex X to Regulation (EC)				
			— anin	nals w	hich have been slaughtered for h	numan co	onsumption; and				
					which have died or been killed on work of a disease eradication car						
II.8.					escribed above contains or is de ement of the Consignor referred to						
	(²) either [no	t intended for	the produ	ction o	of feed for farmed animals, other	than fur a	animals.]				
	Corres	nsignor has ι	indertaker lalyses cal	feed for non-ruminant farmed an nsure that the Border Inspection but in accordance with the metho .]	Post of e	entry will be provided with the					

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a commodity that is to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. Products in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Health information

II.

Processed animal protein, other than those derived from farmed insects, not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

_	Box	reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.05; 05.06; 05.07; 05.11; 23.01 or 23.09.
_		reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the uction or manufacturing of pet food.
_	Box	reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
_	Suid	reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or ae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, invertebrates other than Mollusca and Crustacea. In the case of farmed fish, specify cientific name of the fish.
Part	II:	
(^{1a})	OJ L	300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
(1b)	OJ L	54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
(²)	Dele	te as appropriate.
(³)	Whe	re:
	n =	number of samples to be tested;
	m =	threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is considered satisfactory if the number of bacteria in all samples does not exceed m;
	M =	maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is considered unsatisfactory if the number of bacteria in one or more samples is M or more; and
	c =	number of samples the bacterial count of which may be between m and M, the sample still being considered acceptable if the bacterial count of the other samples is m or less.
(4)	OJ L	147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.
(⁵)	OJ L	172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.
(⁶)	than (EC) resu	Person responsible for the load referred to in Box I.6 must ensure that, if the processed animal protein or product ribed in this health certificate is intended to be used for the production of feed for non-ruminant farmed animals, other fur animals, the consignment must be analysed, in accordance with the methods set out in Annex VI to Regulation No 152/2009, in order to verify the absence of unauthorised constituents of animal origin. The information on the tof such analysis must be attached to this health certificate when presenting the consignment at an EU border action post.
(⁷)	OJ L	54, 26.2.2009, p. 1.
_	The	signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.
_		for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.
Offic	ial ve	terinarian/Official inspector
	Nam	e (in capital letters): Qualification and title:
	Date	: Signature:
	Stan	np:

Certificate reference No

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

F1 Substituted by Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/319 of 6 February 2019 amending Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Annex XV to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 as regards health certification at import into the Union concerning transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (Text with EEA relevance).

CHAPTERealth certificateFor processed animal protein derived from farmed insects not intended for human consumption, including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein, for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

COL	JNTRY	f :				Veterinary certific	ate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate referer	nce No	I.2.a.	
		Name	1.3.	Central competer	nt authority		
		Address	1.4.	Local competent	authority		
		Tel.					
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsib	le for the loa	ad in EU	
Jent		Name		Name			
ignn		Address		Address			
cons		Postcode		Postcode			
ped		Tel.		Tel.			
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	9 1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
tails	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12	2. Place of destination	on		
: De							
art		Name Approval number			Custo	om warehouse	
ď		Address		Name	Appro	oval number	
		Name Approval number		Address			
		Address					
		Name Approval number		Postcode			
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	1.14	Date of departure	•		
	I.15.	Means of transport	1.16	6. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐	,				
		Road vehicle Other	1.17	,			
		Identification	"."				
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Comm	nodity code (HS code))
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of pa	ackages
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen \square	l		
	1.23	Seal/Container No				L24. Type of pack	aging

1.25.	Commodities certific	ed for:					
	Animal feedingstuff ☐		Technical use \square	Manufacture of petf			food 🗖
1.26.	For transit through I	EU to third country		I.27.	For import o	r admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO code	е				
1.28.	Identification of the	commodities	Approval number	of esta	blishments		
Sp	ecies (Scientific name)	Nature of commod	dity Manufactu	ıring pl	ant	Net weight	Batch number

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein derived from farmed insects not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

							and produc	cts other than p	petfood	containing su	uch protein
	II.	Healt	th information	า		II.a. C	ertificate refe	erence No		II.b.	
		the E	uropean Parli	amen	l veterinarian, decla t and of the Counc nd in particular Sect	il (^{1a}) and	l in particula	r Article 10 ther	reof, and	Commission	Regulation
ation	II.1.				protein derived from not intended for hu				ibed abo	ove contains	exclusively
Part II: Certification		(a)			d and stored in a ance with Article 24					rvised by the	competent
art II:		(b)	has been pro	epared	d exclusively from fa	armed ins	ects of the fo	llowing species:	:		
_			(²) either	[-	Black Soldier Fly ((Hermetia	illucens);]				
			(²) and/or	[-	Common Housefly	y (Musca	domestica);]				
			(²) and/or	[-	Yellow Mealworm	(Tenebri	o molitor);]				
			(²) and/or	[-	Lesser Mealworm	(Alphitob	ius diaperinu	<i>u</i> s);]			
			(²) and/or	[-	House cricket (Ac	heta dom	esticus);]				
			(²) and/or	[-	Banded cricket (G	ryllodes s	sigillatus);]				
			(²) and/or	[-	Field Cricket (Gry	llus assim	nilis).]				
		and									
		(c)	has been pr (EU) No 142		ed by method [1]-[2]-[3]-[4]-	[5]-[7] (²) as	set out in Chap	oter III o	f Annex IV to	Regulation
		and									
		(d)			the feeding of far of animal origin of (ly contain prod	ucts of	non-animal o	rigin or the
			— fishme	al;							
			— blood p	roduc	ts from non-rumina	nts;					
			— di and	tricalc	um phosphate of a	nimal orig	in;				
			hydroly	sed p	roteins from non-rui	minants;					
			hydroly	sed p	roteins from hides a	and skins	of ruminants	;			
			gelatine	e and	collagen from non-r	uminants	;				
			eggs a	nd egg	g products;						
			— milk, m	ilk bas	sed-products, milk-o	derived pr	oducts, and	colostrum;			
			— honey;								
			— rendere	ed fats	Ç						

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein derived from farmed insects not intended for human consumption including mixtures

						an	d produ	icts oth	ner than _l	petfood	contain	ing such pro	otein
II.	Health infe	ormation			II.a	. Certif	cate ref	erence	No		II.b.		
	and												
	mat	terials of		in than thos								act with any o contain mar	
II.2.	the compe following s			ned a randoi	m sar	mple imn	nediately	y prior t	to dispato	ch and f	ound it to	o comply with	n the
	Salmonella	a:		Absence in	1 25 g:	n = 5, c	= 0, m =	= 0, M =	= 0				
	Enterobac	teriaceae	:	n = 5, c = 2	2, m =	10, M =	300 in 1	g;					
II.3.	the produc	ct has und	ergone all p	orecautions to	to avo	id recont	aminatio	on with	pathogen	nic agen	ts after tr	reatment;	
II.4.	the end pro	oduct:											
	(²) either	[was pa	cked in new	or sterilised	d bags	5,]							
	(²) or		ansported in ted before u		ntaine	rs or oth	er mea	ns of tr	ansport t	that wer	e thorou	ghly cleaned	and
				OT FOR HUI MED ANIMAL								IN – SHALL	NOT
II.5.	the end pro	oduct was	s stored in e	nclosed stor	rage;								
(²) [II.6.	the proces			or product	desc	ribed ab	ove cor	ntains	or is der	ived fro	om anim	al-by product	ts of
	(²) €	either		e with Deci								gible BSE ris indigenous	
	(²) (or	with Decis by-product ban on the ruminants,	ion 2007/45 t or derived he feeding	3/EC produ of ru in the	in which act were aminants OIE Ter	there h derived with m	as bee from a neat-an	n an indiq animals b d-bone r	genous orn afte meal ar	BSE cas or the dat nd greav	isk in accorda e, and the ar te from which ves derived fectively enfo	nimal h the from
	(²) €	either	[is derived	from other r	rumina	ants than	bovine	, ovine	or caprine	e anima	ls.]]		
	(²) d	or	[is derived	from bovine	e, ovin	e or cap	ine anir	nals an	d does no	ot conta	in and is	not derived for	rom:
			(²) either		ly rea	red and	slaughte	ered in	a countr	y or reg	ion class	om animals t sified as posi	
			(²) or						d in point arliament			Regulation cil (⁴);	(EC)
				cap rea neg	orine a red a gligible	animals, ind slau BSE	except ghtered risk	from the in a continuation	ose anin country c cordance	nals tha or regio e with	it were b n classit Comm	bovine, ovin orn, continuo fied as posin nission Dec SE case,	ously ng a

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein derived from farmed insects not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

						and pro	ducts other the	an petrood	Containing	such protein
II.	Health inf	orma	tion		II.a. (Certificate r	reference No		II.b.	
				capi cent intro crar and	rine anim tral nerv oduced i nial cavity slaughte	nals which ous tissue nto the cray, except for a co	derived production have been killed by means of annial cavity, or or those animal buntry or region Decision 2007/	ed, after stu an elongate by means s that were classified a	inning, by lac ed rod-shap s of gas inje born, contir	ceration of the ed instrument ected into the nuously reared
II.7.	the proces	sed a	nimal proteir	n or product des	cribed al	bove:				
	(²) either			n milk or milk p other than fur a		of ovine or	caprine anima	l origin or is	s not intende	ed for feed for
	(²) or			r milk products an fur animals,				and is inte	ended for fe	ed for farmed
		(a)		d from ovine an ere the following				en kept co	ntinuously s	ince birth in a
			(i)	classical scra	pie is cor	mpulsorily r	notifiable;			
			(ii)	an awareness	s, surveill	ance and n	monitoring syste	em is in plac	ce for classic	al scrapie;
			(iii)				lings of ovine		animals in	the case of a
			(iv)	ovine and cap	rine anir	nals affecte	ed with classica	I scrapie ar	e killed and	destroyed;
			(v)	defined in the Health (OIE),	e Terrest of rumi	rial Animal nant origin	ne animals of in Health Code of has been bareast the precedi	of the Worl	d Organisati effectively er	ion for Animal
		(b)	originate fro	om holdings wh	ere no of	fficial restric	ctions are impo	sed due to	a suspicion o	of TSE;
		(c)		om holdings when preceding sever						
			(²) either	slaughtered,	except for	or breeding ARR allele	on the holding g rams of the and no VRQ al	ARR/ARR	genotype, b	reeding ewes
			(²) or	and the holdir of confirmation including testing laboratory me No 999/2001,	ng has bon of the ing with rethods set, of all of	een subject e last clast negative reset out in po f the follow	rapie was confirenced for a period sical scrapie of sults for the present and an animals with ARR genotype	d of at leas case to intesence of T oter C of Ar hich are ov	t two years : tensified TS SE in accord nnex X to Re	since the date E monitoring, dance with the egulation (EC)
				— animals w	vhich hav	∕e been sla	ughtered for hu	ıman consu	ımption; and	
							een killed on the		out which we	re not killed in
II.8.				ein or product de ding to the state					inimal-by pro	oducts of non-

COUNTRY

(4) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1. (⁵) OJ L 172 30.6.2007, p. 84. Processed animal protein derived from farmed insects

			not intended for human consur and products other than petfoo			
II.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	(²) either	[not intended for the production	of feed for farmed animals, other than fur ani	mals.]		
	(²) (6) or [intended for the production of feed for non-ruminant farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the Consignor has undertaken to ensure that the border inspection post of entry into the European Union will be provided with the results of the analyses carried out in accordance with the methods set out Annex VI to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009 (7).]					
Note	es					
Part	: I:					
_	it is a certificate		signment in the European Union: this box is r nrough the European Union; it may be filled in n.			
_			is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a tarehouses and custom warehouses.	ransit commodity. Products		
_		15: Registration number (railway be provided in the event of unload	wagons or container and lorries), flight numb ding and reloading.	er (aircraft) or name (ship);		
_	Box reference I.	19: use the appropriate HS code:	05.11, 23.01 or 23.09.			
-		1.25: technical use: any use oth anufacturing of pet food	er than feeding of farmed animals, other	than fur animals, and the		
_	Box reference I.:	26 and I.27: fill in according to who	ether it is a transit or an import certificate.			
_	Box reference I.	28: Species: insects, specify its so	sientific name.			
Part	: 11:					
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11	.2009, p. 1.				
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.20	011, p. 1.				
(²)	Delete as appro	priate.				
(³)	Where:					
	n = number of	samples to be tested;				
		value for the number of bacteria	a; the result is considered satisfactory if the	e number of bacteria in all		
		value for the number of bacteria; amples is M or more; and	the result is considered unsatisfactory if the	e number of bacteria in one		
		f samples the bacterial count of e if the bacterial count of the other	which may be between m and M, the samples is m or less.	mple still being considered		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed animal protein derived from farmed insects not intended for human consumption including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	e No	II.D.				
(⁶)	(6) The Person responsible for the load referred to in Box I.6 must ensure that, if the processed animal protein or product described in this health certificate is intended to be used for the production of feed for non-ruminant farmed animals, other than fur animals, the consignment must be analysed, in accordance with the methods set out in Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, in order to verify the absence of unauthorised constituents of animal origin. The information on the result of such analysis must be attached to this health certificate when presenting the consignment at an EU Border Inspection Post.							
(7)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2009, p. 1.							
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.							
_	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 							
Offic	ial veterinarian/Official inspector							
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and t	itle:				
	Date:		Signature:					
	Stamp:							

CHAPTERealth certificateFor milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not 2(A) intended for human consumption for dispatch to or transit through (2) the European Union

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate referen	ce No	I.2.a.	
		Name	1.3.	Central competen	t authority		
		Address	1.4.	Local competent a	authority		
		Tel.					
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU			
ent		Name		Name			
ignr		Address		Address			
cons		Postcode		Postcode			
eq							
흕		Tel.		Tel.			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Control destination	Code
ò							
etails	l.11.	Place of origin	l.12.	Place of destination	on	'	
Ÿ.							
art		Name Approval number				Custom warehouse	
Δ.		Address		Name		Approval number	
	Name Approval number Address			Address			
		Name Approval number		Postcode			
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	l.14.	Date of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.	Number(s) of CITI	ΞS		
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity			.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)	
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of packa	ages
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen 🗆			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packagin	ng

1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
	Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐	Further process C	Production of pet	food 🗆
1.26.	For transit through EU to third	country	I.27. For import or admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO code		
1.28.	Identification of the commoditie	es		
		Approval number	of establishments	
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Net weight	Batch number

COUNTRY

Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption

						for human consumption		
	II. Health information				II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	the European Parliament and of the (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particula				erinarian, declare that I have read and understood of the Council (1º), and in particular Article 10 the particular Section 4 of Chapter II of Annex X, and C k-based products (²) and milk-derived products (²)	ereof, and Commission Regulation Chapter I of Annex XIV thereto, and		
	Part II: Certification	II.1.	listed in Part mouth disea	I of Annex II to C se (FMD) and rin	ed in	ert name of region) (3), which is which has been free from foot-and-		
	Part II	II.2.	any disease	transmissible thr	milk derived from animals which at the time of mi ough milk to humans or animals, and which had holdings that were not subject to official restrictions	been kept for a period of at least		
		II.3.	they are milk	or milk products	that:			
(2) either [have undergone one of the treatments or combinations thereof described in point II.4;]								
			(²) or		y to be fed to animals of species susceptible to cted from milk subjected to one of the treatments d			
				(²) either	[the whey was collected at least 16 hours after clott	ting and has a pH below 6;]		
					[the whey has been produced at least 21 days be period no cases of FMD have been detected in the			
					[the whey has been produced on//, this dat voyage duration, being at least 21 days before the border inspection post of the European Union;]]			
		II.4.	they have be	en subject to one	of the following treatments:			
			(²) either		ture short time pasteurisation at 72°C for at lead achieving a negative reaction to a phosphatase to			
					[a subsequent second high temperature short time 15 seconds or an equivalent pasteurisation which to a phosphatase test in bovine milk;]			
					[a subsequent drying process that in the case combined with additional heating to 72°C or higher;			
	(²) or				[a subsequent process by which the pH is reduced level below 6;]	and kept for at least one hour at a		
	į				[the condition that the milk/milk product has been the date of shipping and during that period no cas the exporting country;]			
					[the milk/milk product has been produced on/ consideration of the foreseen voyage duration, beir that the consignment is presented to a border Union;]	ng at least 21 days prior to the date		
				(²) or	[sterilisation at a level of at least F ₀ 3;]]			

COUNTRY

Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption

							for human consumption
II.	Health info	rmation		II.a.	۱.	Certificate reference No	II.b.
	(²) or	[ultra high temp	perature ti	reati	tm	ent at 132°C for at least one second	I in combination with:
						t drying process that in the case additional heating to 72°C or higher;	
		(²) or	[a subsection of the subsectio			process by which the pH is reduced	and kept for at least one hour at a
				of sh	ship	that the milk/milk product has been oping and during that period no case try;]	
		.,,,,	considera	ation	n c	oroduct has been produced on/ of the foreseen voyage duration, bein gnment is presented to a border	ng at least 21 days prior to the date
II.5.	every preca processing;	aution was taken	ı to avoid	l co	ont	tamination of the milk/milk-based	product/milk-derived product after
II.6.	the milk/milk	c-based product/m	nilk-derive	d pro	roc	duct was packed:	
	(²) either	[in new contain	ners;]				
	(²) or	[in vehicles of competent auth		ontai	ain	ers disinfected prior to loading us	sing a product approved by the
	and		ear labels			o as to indicate the nature of the mi cating that the product is Category	
II.7.	the milk, mill	k-based products	and milk-	deriv	ive	ed products described above:	
	(²) either	[does not conta farmed animals				products of ovine or caprine animal or animals.]	origin or is not intended for feed for
	(²) or					s of ovine or caprine animal origin a s, and the milk or milk products:	and is intended for feed for farmed
						m ovine and caprine animals which try where the following conditions are	
			(i)		С	lassical scrapie is compulsorily notifi	iable;
			(ii)			n awareness, surveillance and m lassical scrapie;	nonitoring system is in place for
			(iii)			fficial restrictions apply to holdings ase of a suspicion of TSE or the con	
			(iv)			vine and caprine animals affected w lestroyed;	with classical scrapie are killed and
			(v)		g C b	ne feeding to ovine and caprine al greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Organisation for Animal Health (Ol anned and effectively enforced in the east the preceding seven years;	I Animal Health Code of the World IE), of ruminant origin has been
		* *	originate of TSE;	fron	m	holdings where no official restriction	ns are imposed due to a suspicion

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption

II.	Health information	II.a.	Се	rtificate reference No	II.b.
	du		od of	oldings where no case of classic at least the preceding seven years I scrapie:	
	(²)	either	dest	ovine and caprine animals on the royed or slaughtered, except for otype, breeding ewes carrying at le e and other ovine animals carrying	breeding rams of the ARR/ARR east one ARR allele and no VRQ
	(²)	or	and least scrap nega labor Regrare of	animals in which classical scrapie destroyed, and the holding has be to two years since the date of compile case to intensified TSE motative results for the presence of practive results for the presence of	een subjected for a period of at onfirmation of the last classical onitoring, including testing with f TSE in accordance with the 3.2 of Chapter C of Annex X to all of the following animals which
			_	animals which have been slaug and	htered for human consumption;
			_	animals which have died or beer were not killed in the framew campaign.]]	ũ .

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the load in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it is a
 certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a
 commodity to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 23.09.10, 23.09.90, 35.01, 35.02 or 35.04.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: 'Manufacturing plant': provide the registration number of treatment or processing establishment.

Part II:

- (^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products not for human consumption

II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.						
(2)	(²) Delete as appropriate.										
(3)) For completion if the authorisation to import into or transit through the European Union is restricted to certain regions of the third country concerned.										
(4)	OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.										
(⁵)	this condition applies only to third countries listed in column 'A' of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 605/2010.										
(⁶)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.										
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a d	ifferen	t colour to that of the printi	ng.							
_	Note for the person responsible for the cons and must accompany the consignment until				ate is only for veterinary purposes						
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector										
	Name (in capital letters):			Qualification	on and title:						
	Date: Signature:										
	Stamp:										

CHAPTERealth certificateFor colostrum and colostrum products from bovine animals not 2(B) intended for human consumption for dispatch to or transit through (2) the European Union

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate referen	ce No	I.2.a.	
		Name	1.3.	Central competen	t authority		
		Address	1.4.	Local competent a	authority		
		Tel.					
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU			
ent		Name		Name			
ignr		Address		Address			
cons		Postcode		Postcode			
eq							
흕		Tel.		Tel.			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Control destination	Code
ò							
etails	l.11.	Place of origin	l.12.	Place of destination	on	'	
Ÿ.							
art		Name Approval number				Custom warehouse	
Δ.		Address		Name		Approval number	
	Name Approval number Address			Address			
		Name Approval number		Postcode			
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	l.14.	Date of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.	Number(s) of CITI	ΞS		
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity			.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)	
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of packa	ages
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen 🗆			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packagin	ng

1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
	Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐	Further process C	Production of pet	food 🗆
1.26.	For transit through EU to third	d country \square	I.27. For import or admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO code		
1.28.	Identification of the commodit	ies		
		Approval number	of establishments	
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Net weight	Batch number

COUNTRY

Colostrum and colostrum products from bovine animals not for human consumption

any disease transmissible through colostrum to 30 days prior to the date of production on holdin disease or rinderpest; II.3. they are colostrum or colostrum products of bo pasteurisation at 72°C for at least 15 seconds, phosphatase test in bovine colostrum, in combin (2) (5) either [the condition that the colost least 21 days before the da detected in the exporting could (2) (5) or [the condition that the colost the date), this date, in considered the consignment is produced and the produced from an and come from holdings on which (2) (5) either [recognise (2) (5) or [not restrict the date)].	a), and in particular Article 10 their 4 of Chapter II of Annex X and Choducts (²) referred to in box I.28 columns (ins	reof, and Commission Regulation napter I of Annex XIV thereto, and mply with the following conditions: ert name of exporting country) (3), ert name of region) (3), which is as been free from foot-and-mouth to export and has not practised king did not show clinical signs of did been kept for a period of at least									
listed in Annex I to Commission Regulation (E disease (FMD) and rinderpest for a period of vaccination against rinderpest during that period any disease transmissible through colostrum to 30 days prior to the date of production on holding disease or rinderpest; II.3. they are colostrum or colostrum products of both pasteurisation at 72°C for at least 15 seconds, phosphatase test in bovine colostrum, in combinate (2) (5) either [the condition that the colost least 21 days before the day detected in the exporting country and the expo	(ins (ins U) No 605/2010 (4), and which had of 12 months immediately prior 1d; m animals which at the time of mil humans or animals, and which had get that were not subject to official wine animals that have been subjectivine animals that have been subject.	ert name of region) (3), which is as been free from foot-and-mouth to export and has not practised king did not show clinical signs of did been kept for a period of at least									
listed in Annex I to Commission Regulation (E disease (FMD) and rinderpest for a period of vaccination against rinderpest during that period any disease transmissible through colostrum to 30 days prior to the date of production on holding disease or rinderpest; II.3. they are colostrum or colostrum products of both pasteurisation at 72°C for at least 15 seconds, phosphatase test in bovine colostrum, in combinate (2) (5) either [the condition that the colost least 21 days before the date detected in the exporting country and the date), this date, in considering the condition that the colostry and have been obtained from an come from holdings on which (2) (5) either [recognise (2) (5) either [recognise (2) (5) or [not restrict the date]]	U) No 605/2010 (4), and which had f 12 months immediately prior to t; m animals which at the time of mil humans or animals, and which had not that were not subject to official wine animals that have been subjectivine animals that have been subject.	as been free from foot-and-mouth to export and has not practised king did not show clinical signs of d been kept for a period of at least									
II.3. they are colostrum or colostrum products of bo pasteurisation at 72°C for at least 15 seconds, phosphatase test in bovine colostrum, in combin (2) (5) either [the condition that the colost least 21 days before the da detected in the exporting could (2) (5) or [the condition that the colost the date), this date, in considered the consignment is produced and the produced from an and come from holdings on which (2) (5) either [recognise (2) (5) or [not restrict the date]).	humans or animals, and which had ngs that were not subject to official ovine animals that have been subje	been kept for a period of at least									
pasteurisation at 72°C for at least 15 seconds, phosphatase test in bovine colostrum, in combin (2) (5) either [the condition that the colost least 21 days before the da detected in the exporting could (2) (5) or [the condition that the colostrate date), this date, in considered the consignment is proposed and have been obtained from an come from holdings on which (2) (5) either [recognise (2) (5) or [not restrict models]]		were produced from colostrum derived from animals which at the time of milking did not show clinical signs of lisease transmissible through colostrum to humans or animals, and which had been kept for a period of at least sys prior to the date of production on holdings that were not subject to official restrictions due to foot-and-mouth se or rinderpest;									
least 21 days before the da detected in the exporting course (2) (5) or [the condition that the colostre the date), this date, in considered the consignment is present and have been obtained from an come from holdings on which (2) (5) either [recognises (2) (5) or [not restrict the date)].	they are colostrum or colostrum products of bovine animals that have been subject to high temperature short time pasteurisation at 72°C for at least 15 seconds, or an equivalent pasteurisation achieving a negative reaction to a phosphatase test in bovine colostrum, in combination with:										
the date), this date, in consider the consignment is properties and have been obtained from an come from holdings on which the companies of th	(2) (5) either [the condition that the colostrum or colostrum products have been produced during a period at least 21 days before the date of shipping and during this period no cases of FMD have been detected in the exporting country,]										
come from holdings on which (2) (5) either [recognise (2) (5) or [not restrict	(insert the date), this date, in consideration of the foreseen voyage duration, being at least 21 days before the consignment is presented to a border inspection post of the European Union,]										
(²) (⁵) or [not restric	and have been obtained from animals subject to regular veterinary inspections to ensure th come from holdings on which all bovine herds are:										
	ed as officially tuberculosis and bru	cellosis free (6),]									
	(²) (⁵) or [not restricted under the national legislation eradication of tuberculosis and brucellosis,]										
and (2) (5) either [recognise	ed as official enzootic-bovine-leuko	sis-free (6),]									
there has	in an official system for the contro been no evidence as result of clir the herd during the period of the p	nical and laboratory testing of this									
II.4. every precaution has been taken to avoid contain	mination of the colostrum/colostrur	n product after processing;									
II.5. the colostrum or colostrum product was packed:	:										
(²) either [in new containers,]											
(²) or [in vehicles or bulk contain competent authority,]	ers disinfected prior to loading u	sing a product approved by the									
	colostrum/colostrum product and rial and not intended for human										
II.6. the colostrum or colostrum product does not cor	ntain milk or milk products of ovine	or caprine animal origin.									
Notes											
Part I:											
	Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the load in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a										

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Colostrum and colostrum products from bovine animals not for human consumption

II.	Health Information	II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.D.				
-	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: thi	s box	is to be filled in only if it is a	certificate f	or transit commodity.				
-	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of the European Union.								
-	Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.04.90; 23.09.10, 23.09.90, 35.01, 35.02 or 35.04.								
-	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.								
-	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the production or manufacturing of pet food								
-	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according	to wh	nether it is a transit or an im	port certifica	te.				
-	Box reference I.28: 'Manufacturing plant': p	rovide	e the registration number of	the treatmer	nt or processing establishment.				
Par	t II:								
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.								
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.								
(²)	Delete as appropriate.								
(3)	For completion if the authorisation for introcountry concerned.	oducti	ion into the European Unio	n is restrict	ed to certain regions of the third				
(4)	OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.								
(5)	This condition applies only to third coun No 605/2010 (OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1).	tries a	authorised in column 'A' o	of Annex I	to Commission Regulation (EU)				
(6)	Officially tuberculosis-free and brucellosis- 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64) and officially enzo Directive.								
-	The signature and the seal must be in a diff	ferent	colour from that of the print	ing.					
-	Note for the importer: this certificate is only the border inspection post of the European			t accompan	y the consignment until it reaches				
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Name (in capital letters):			Qualification	on and title:				
	Date:			Signature:					
	Stamp:								

CHAPTERealth certificateFor canned petfood intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) 3(A) the European Union

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference No	I.2.a.							
		Name	1.3.	Central competent authority								
		Address	1.4.	Local competent authority								
		Tel.										
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsible for the load	I in EU							
ent		Name		Name								
gu		Address		Address								
onsi												
၁ ၁		Postcode		Postcode								
ţ		Tel.		Tel.								
ispa	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of ISO destination code	I.10. Region of Code destination							
of d												
ails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of destination								
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment		· ·										
art		Name Approval number			Custom warehouse							
۵		Address		Name	Approval number							
		Name Approval number		Address								
		Address										
		Name Approval number		Postcode								
		Address										
	I.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	Date of departure								
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU								
				,								
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐										
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.									
		Identification										
		Documentation references										
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commo	odity code (HS code)							
					23.09							
					I.20. Quantity							
	I.21.	Temperature of product			I.22. Number of packages							
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen								
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			I.24. Type of packaging							

1.25.	Commodities certified for:								
	Petfood		Technical use □						
I.26.	For transit through EU to third	d country	I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	Third country	ISO code							
1.28.	Identification of the commodit	ties							
		Approval number	of establishments						
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Net weight	Batch number					

	COUNT	'RY				Canned Petfood
	п.	Health infor	mati	on	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		the Europea Regulation (n Pa EU) I	rliament and of th	in, declare that I have read and understood Reg e Council (^{1a}), and in particular Articles 8 and and in particular Chapter II of Annex XIII and Chapter II of A	10 thereof, and Commission
ation	II.1.				establishment or plant approved and supervised tion (EC) No 1069/2009;	by the competent authority in
rtifica	II.2.	has been pro	epare	d exclusively with t	he following animal by-products:	
Part II: Certification		(²) either	[-	killed, and which	ts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of gam are fit for human consumption in accordance with an consumption for commercial reasons;]	
		(²) and/or	[-	slaughterhouse a mortem inspectio	following parts originating either from animals thand were considered fit for slaughter for human or nor bodies and the following parts of animals accordance with Union legislation:	onsumption following an ante-
				C	arcases or bodies and parts of animals which ar onsumption in accordance with Union legislation gns of disease communicable to humans or anim	, but which did not show any
				(ii) h	eads of poultry;	
				in	des and skins, including trimmings and splitti cluding the phalanges and the carpus and mo etatarsus bones;	
				(iv) p	g bristles;	
				(v) fe	eathers;]	
		(²) and/or	[-	Article 1(3)(d) of	ts from poultry and lagomorphs slaughtered of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europ a did not show any signs of disease communicable	ean Parliament and of the
		(²) and/or	[-	humans or anima having been con	which did not show any signs of disease cor ls, obtained from animals that have been slaught sidered fit for slaughter for human consumption rdance with Union legislation;]	ered in a slaughterhouse after
		(²) and/or	[-		ts arising from the production of products inten ed bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sluce	
		(²) and/or	[-	intended for huma	al origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal consumption for commercial reasons or due to sor other defects from which no risk to public or a	problems of manufacturing or
		(²) and/or	[-	derived products,	ingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs cont which are no longer intended for feeding for c ufacturing or packaging defects or other defects f e;]	ommercial reasons or due to
		(²) and/or	[-		vool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw mill w signs of any disease communicable through	
		(²) and/or	[-		and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, nunicable to humans or animals;]	which did not show any signs
		(²) and/or	[-	animal by-product	s from aquatic animals originating from plants or an consumption;]	establishments manufacturing

COUNTRY Canned Petfood

COUNTR	. 1			Canned Petfood						
II.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
	(²) and/or		rial originating from animals which did not gh that material to humans or animals:	show any signs of disease						
		(i) she	ls from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;							
		(ii) the	following originating from terrestrial animals:							
		_	hatchery by-products,							
		_	eggs,							
		_	egg by-products, including egg shells;							
		(iii) day-	old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]							
	(²) and/or	[- animal by-products humans or animals;]	from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other	r than species pathogenic to						
	(²) and/or	Category 1 material	thereof of the zoological orders of Roden as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Rerial as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that R	Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009						
	(²) and/or	Council Directive 96	Is which have been treated with certain substa 5/22/EC (2b), the import of the material being egulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]							
II.3.	has been su	bjected to heat treatment to	o a minimum Fc value of 3 in hermetically seale	ed containers;						
II.4.		was analysed by a random sampling of at least five samples from each processed batch by laboratory diagnostic method to ensure adequate heat treatment of the whole consignment as foreseen under point II.3;								
II.5.	has undergo	has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment.								
(²) [II.6.	the petfood of	described above								
	(²) either	[is derived from other ru	minants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals.]						
	(²) or	[is derived from bovine,	ovine or caprine animals and does not contain	and is not derived from:						
		con	rine, ovine and caprine materials other than the inuously reared and slaughtered in a country o igible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 20	or region classified as posing a						
		(²) or [(a)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 on No 999/2001 of the European Parliament are							
		(b)	mechanically separated meat obtained fro caprine animals, except from those animals reared and slaughtered in a country or negligible BSE risk in accordance 2007/453/EC (4), in which there has been not been recommended.	s that were born, continuously region classified as posing a with Commission Decision						
		(c)	animal by-product or derived product obt caprine animals which have been killed, a the central nervous tissue by means construment introduced into the cranial cavity into the cranial cavity, except for those continuously reared and slaughtered in a continuously an egligible BSE risk in accordance to the continuously reared and slaughtered in a continuously reared	fter stunning, by laceration of of an elongated rod-shaped or, or by means of gas injected be animals that were born, country or region classified as						

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COL	JNTRY				Canned Petfood
II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.
Note	es				
Part	l:				
_	Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the it is a certificate for a commodity to be transcommodity to be imported into the European	sited th	hrough the European Union; it r		
_	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this transit may only be stored in free zones, free				transit commodity. Products in
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (rai information is to be provided in the event of the second of the secon				
_	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the c	ontaine	er number and the seal number	(if applic	cable) must be given.
_	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use production or manufacturing of pet food	e othe	er than feeding of farmed anin	nals, oth	ner than fur animals, and the
_	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to	o whe	ther it is a transit or an import ce	ertificate.	
-	Box reference I.28: Species: select from the Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, inverte				nalia other than Ruminantia or
Part	II:				
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²)	Delete as appropriate.				
(^{2a})	OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.				
(^{2b})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.				
(3)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
(⁴)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.				
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a dif	ferent	colour to that of the printing.		
_	Note for the person responsible for the consi and must accompany the consignment until i			ertificate	is only for veterinary purposes
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector				
	Name (in capital letters):		Quali	ification	and title:
	Date:		Signa	ature:	
	Stamp:				

(CHAPTER 3(B)

Health For processed petfood other than canned petfood, intended for dispatch to or for $certificate_{ransit}$ through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor			1.2.	Certificate refere	nce No	I.2.a.						
		Name			1.3.	c. Central competent authority								
		Address			1.4.	Local competent	authority							
						·	,							
		Tel.												
	1.5.	Consignee			1.6.	Person responsi	ble for the load	d in EU						
ent		Name				Name								
gum		Address				Address								
nsi														
ğ		Postcode				Postcode								
tche		Tel.				Tel.								
ispa	1.7.	Country ISO code I of origin	.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code					
of d			ong			dodination		dodination						
ails	I.11.	Place of origin			1.12.	Place of destinat	tion							
Det		· ····································												
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Name A	pproval number					Custom warehouse						
Ъ		Address				Name		Approval number						
		Name A _l	pproval number			Address								
		Address												
		Name A _l	pproval number			Postcode								
		Address												
	I.13.	Place of loading			1.14.	Date of departure	е							
_	115	Means of transport			116	Entry BIP in EU								
	1.15.	wearis or transport			1.10.	EIIII y BIP III EO								
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐	l Railway wag	on \square										
		Road vehicle Other	_	,011 🗖	1.17.									
		Identification	_											
		Documentation references	5											
	I.18.	Description of commodity					I.19. Comm	odity code (HS code)						
						L		I.20. Quantity						
	I.21.	Temperature of product						I.22. Number of page	ckages					
		Ambient \square	Chilled			Frozen]							
	1.23.	Seal/Container No						I.24. Type of packa	ging					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
	Petfood		Technical use □	
1.26.	For transit through EU to third	country	I.27. For import or admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO code		
1.28.	Identification of the commodit	ies Approval number	of establishments	
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Net weight	Batch number

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Processed petfood other than canned petfood Health information Certificate reference No I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1a), and in particular Articles 8 and 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Chapter II of Annex XIII and Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the petfood described above: II.1. has been prepared and stored in a plant approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009; Part II: Certification II.2. has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products: (2) either carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons;] carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a (2) and/or [slaughterhouse and were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an antemortem inspection or bodies and the following parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals: (ii) heads of poultry: (iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones; pig bristles: (iv) feathers:1 (v) animal by-products from poultry and lagomorphs slaughtered on the farm as referred to in (2) and/or Article 1(3)(d) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (2a), which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals] (2) and/or blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to ſhumans or animals, obtained from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) and/or ſanimal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;] products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer (2) and/or [intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;] petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or (2) and/or [derived products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;] blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals (2) and/or that did not show signs of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals:1

aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs

of diseases communicable to humans or animals,]

(2) and/or

[-

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Processed petfood other than canned petfood

COUNT											essed	petroc		ei uia	iii cai	neu pe	LIOUU
II.	Health info	rmati	on		II.a.	. Се	ertificat	te refe	rence	No			II.b.				
	(²) and/or	[-		by-products ts for human				imals	origina	ating fi	rom pla	ants or	estal	olishm	ents n	nanufad	cturing
	(²) and/or	[-		llowing mate								id not	shov	v any	signs	s of di	isease
			(i)	shells from	shellfi	fish v	with so	ft tissı	ue or fl	lesh;							
			(ii)	the following	g origi	ginati	ing fror	m terre	estrial	anima	ıls:						
				— hatch	ery by	y-pro	ducts,										
				— eggs,													
				— egg b	/-proc	ducts	s, inclu	uding e	egg sh	ells,							
			(iii)	day-old chic	ks kil	illed f	for con	nmerc	ial rea	sons;]							
	(²) and/or	[-		by-products s or animals;		n aqı	uatic o	or terr	estrial	inver	tebrate	es othe	er tha	n spe	cies p	athoge	enic to
	(²) and/or	[-	Catego	s and parts ory 1 materia ategory 2 ma	as re	eferre	ed to ir	n Artic	le 8(a))(iii), (i	v) and	(v) of	Regul	ation	(EC) N		
	(²) and/or	[-	Counci	al from anima il Directive 9 35(a)(ii) of R	6/22/E	/EC ((^{2b}), the	e imp	ort of	the m							
1.3.																	
	(²) either	[wa	s subjec	ted to a heat	treatn	tment	t of at I	east 9	0 °C t	hrougl	hout its	s subs	tance;]			
	(²) or	[wa	s produc	ed as regard	s ingr	redie	ents of	anima	al origi	n usin	g exclı	usively	produ	ıcts w	hich h	ad bee	n:
		(a)		case of anima								meat c	r mea	it prod	lucts s	ubjecte	ed to a
		(b)	in the o	case of milk a	ilk and milk based products,												
			(i)	if they are f Commission sufficient to	n Reg	gulat	tion (E	U) No	605/	2010	(³) sub	ntries li omitted	isted i I to a	n colu paste	ımn B eurisati	of Ann	ex I to atment
			(ii)	with a pH r column C o treatment s	f Ann	nex I	to Reg	gulatio	n (EU) No 6	605/20	10, firs	st sub				
			(iii)	if they are f Regulation treatment w on its own;	(EU)) No	605/2	010,	submit	tted to	a ste	erilisati	ion pr	ocess	or a	double	e heat
			(iv)	if they are f Regulation disease in disease has	(EU) the) No prec	605/20 ceding	010, v 12 n	where nonths	there or v	has by vhere	oeen a vaccir	an out nation	break agair	of fo	ot-and-	mouth
				either													
				— a ster	lisatio	ion pr	rocess	where	eby an	Fc va	alue eq	ual or	great	er thar	n 3 is a	achieve	ed
				or													
				paste	ırisati	tion p		s of a	t leas	t 72 °	C for a	at leas	t 15 s	econo		chieved suffici	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed petfood other than canned petfood

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.

either

a second heat treatment with a heating effect at least equal to that achieved by the
initial heat treatment, and which would be sufficient to produce a negative reaction
to a phosphatase test, followed, in the case of dried milk, or dried milk-based
products by a drying process

or

- an acidification process such that the pH has been maintained at less than 6 for at least one hour:
- (c) in the case of gelatine, produced using a process that ensures that unprocessed Category 3 material is subjected to a treatment with acid or alkali, followed by one or more rinses with subsequent adjustment of the pH and subsequent, if necessary repeated, extraction by heat, followed by purification by means of filtration and sterilisation;
- (d) in the case of hydrolysed protein produced using a production process involving appropriate measures to minimise contamination of raw Category 3 material, and, in the case of hydrolysed protein entirely or partly derived from ruminant hides and skins produced in a processing plant dedicated only to hydrolysed protein production, using only material with a molecular weight below 10000 Dalton and a process involving the preparation of raw Category 3 material by brining, liming and intensive washing followed by:
 - exposure of the material to a pH of more than 11 for more than three hours at a temperature of more than 80 °C and subsequently by heat treatment at more than 140 °C for 30 minutes at more than 3,6 bar; or
 - (ii) exposure of the material to a pH of 1 to 2, followed by a pH of more than 11, followed by heat treatment at 140 °C for 30 minutes at 3 bar;
- (e) in the case of egg products submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7, as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; or treated in accordance with Chapter II of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (f) in the case of collagen submitted to a process ensuring that unprocessed Category 3 material is subjected to a treatment involving washing, pH adjustment using acid or alkali followed by one or more rinses, filtration and extrusion, the use of preservatives other than those permitted by Union legislation being prohibited;
- in the case of blood products, produced using any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7, as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011;
- (h) in the case of mammalian processed animal protein submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 and, in the case of porcine blood, submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 provided that in the case of method 7 a heat treatment throughout its substance at a minimum temperature of 80 °C has been applied;
- in the case of non-mammalian processed protein with the exclusion of fishmeal submitted to any
 of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU)
 No 142/2011:
- (j) in the case of fishmeal submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 7 as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 or to a method and parameters which ensure that the product complies with the microbiological standards for derived products set out in Chapter I of Annex X to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011;
- (k) in the case of rendered fat, including fish oils, submitted to any of the processing methods 1 to 5 or 7 (and method 6 in the case of fish oil) as referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 or produced in accordance with Chapter II of Section XII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; rendered fats from ruminant animals must be purified in such a way that the maximum level of the remaining total insoluble impurities does not excess 0,15 % in weight;

(2) [II.7.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

II.	Health inform	nation		II.a	. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		(I) in th	e case of dical	ium	phosphate produced by a process	that
		(i)	and treated	with		crushed and degreased with hot wat mum concentration of 4 % and a pH
		(ii)			ocedure referred to in (i), applies a resulting in a precipitate of dicalcium	a treatment of the obtained phosphorum phosphate at pH 4 to 7; and
		(iii)			the precipitate of dicalcium phosp temperature between 30 °C and 6	hate with inlet temperature of 65 $^{\circ}$ C $^{\circ}$ C ;
		(m) in th	e case of trical	ium	phosphate produced by a process	that ensures
		(i)			y 3 bone-material is finely crushe chips less than 14 mm);	d and degreased in counter-flow wi
		(ii)	continuous	cook	ing with steam at 145 °C during 30	minutes at 4 bar;
		(iii)	separation centrifugati			oxyapatite (tricalcium phosphate) t
		(iv)	granulation	of th	e tricalcium phosphate after drying	g in a fluid bed with air at 200 °C ;
		which				a treatment method and parameter robiological standards referred to
			ject to a treat nt authority;]	nent	t such as drying or fermentation	, which has been authorised by the
	* /	animals,	has been subje	ct to		an species pathogenic to humans or orised by the competent authority ar public and animal health;]
II.4.					at least five samples from each pes with the following standards (4):	processed batch taken during or after
	Salmonella:		absence in	25g:	n = 5, $c = 0$, $m = 0$, $M = 0$,	
	Enterobacteri	aceae:	n = 5, c = 2	m =	: 10, M = 300 in 1 gramme;	
II.5.	has undergor	ne all pred	autions to avoid	con	tamination with pathogenic agents	after treatment;
II.6.						y-to-sell packages on which it is clear abels indicating "NOT FOR HUMA

the petfood described above								
(²) either	[is derived from other ruminants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals.]							
-2-								

- (2) or [is derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals and does not contain and is not derived from:
 - (²) either [bovine, ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]
 - (2) or [(a) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (5);

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Processed petfood other than canned petfood

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
	s s	echanically separated meat obtained from bon imals, except from those animals that were aughtered in a country or region classified as particular coordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/li	born, continuously reared and bosing a negligible BSE risk in
	e r t t	imal by-product or derived product obtained imals which have been killed, after stunning roous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shape cranial cavity, or by means of gas injected in ose animals that were born, continuously reare region classified as posing a negligible BSE risio7/1453/EC.]]]	, by laceration of the central ped instrument introduced into to the cranial cavity, except for d and slaughtered in a country

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if
 it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a
 commodity to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products intransit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of entry into the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.08, 05.04, 05.05, 05.06; 05.11, 15.01, 15.02, 15.03, 15.04, 23.01, 23.09; 28.35.25; 28.35.26; 35.01; 35.02; 35.03 or 35.04.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be given.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, Invertebrates other than Mollusca and crustacea.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (^{2a}) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.
- (2b) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.
- (3) OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COL	JNTR	(Processed petfood other than canned petfood					
II.		Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.			
(4)	Whe	re:						
	n =	number of samples to be tested;						
	m =	threshold value for the number of basamples does not exceed m;	cteria;	the result is considered satisfacto	y if the number of bacteria in all			
	M =	maximum value for the number of back more samples is M or more; and	teria; th	e result is considered unsatisfactory	if the number of bacteria in one or			
	c =	number of samples the bacterial cou acceptable if the bacterial count of the			the sample still being considered			
(⁵)	OJ L	147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.						
(⁶)	OJ L	172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.						
_	The s	signature and the stamp must be in a di	fferent	colour to that of the printing.				
-		for the person responsible for the consi nust accompany the consignment until						
Offic	cial vet	erinarian/Official inspector						
	Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title:							
	Date			Signature	:			
	Stam	p:						

CHAPTE**R**ealth certificateFor dogchews intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the 3(C) European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. Consignor Name I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a. I.3. Central competent authority

	1.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate refere	ence No	1.2.a.		
		Name	1.3.	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	1.4.	Local competent	t authority			
		Tel.						
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsi	ble for the loa	d in EU		
Je l		Name		Name				
igu		Address		Address				
ous		Pastondo		Destands				
ed c		Postcode		Postcode				
atch	1.7.	Tel. Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code	1.9.	Tel. Country of	ISO	I.10. Region of	Code	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	of origin	1.9.	destination	code	destination	Code	
o o								
stails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of destination	tion			
<u></u>								
art		Name Approval number				Custom warehouse		
٦		Address		Name		Approval number		
		Name Approval number		Address				
		Address						
		Name Approval number		Postcode				
		Address	1	D				
	1.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	Date of departur	e			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐						
		Road vehicle Other	I.17.					
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Comm	odity code (HS code)		
						I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product		_	_	I.22. Number of pac	ckages	
		Ambient Chilled Chilled		Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packa	aina	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
	Petfood		Technical use □		
I.26.	For transit through EU to thi	rd country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	Third country	ISO code			
1.28.	Identification of the commod	lities			
		Approval number	of establishments		
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Net weight	Batch number	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Dogchews Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1a), and in particular Article 10 of that Regulation, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Chapter II of Annex XIII and Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the dogchews described above: II.1. have been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products: Part II: Certification (2) either carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and which are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption for commercial reasons:1 (2) and/or carcases and the following parts originating either from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an antemortem inspection or bodies and the following parts of animals from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation: carcases or bodies and parts of animals which are rejected as unfit for human (i) consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals: (ii) heads of poultry; hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the (iii) phalanges and the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones; (iv) pig bristles; (v) feathers;] blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to (2) and/or humans or animals, obtained from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;] animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, (2) and/or [including degreased bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;] (2) and/or aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, expect sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;] (2) and/or animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption;] (2) and/or material from animals which have been treated with certain substances which are prohibited by [-Council Directive 96/22/EC (2a), the import of the material being permitted in accordance with Article 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] II.2. have been subjected (2) either [in the case of dogchews made from hides and skins of ungulates or from fish, to a treatment sufficient to destroy pathogenic organisms (including salmonella); and the dogchews are dry;] [in the case of dogchews made from animal by-products other than hides and skins of ungulates or (2) and/or from fish, to a heat treatment of at least 90°C throughout their substance;] 11.3. were examined by random sampling of at least five samples from each processed batch taken during or after storage at the processing plant and complies with the following standards (3): Salmonella: absence in 25g; n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0, Enterobacteriaceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gramme;

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Dogchews

II.	Health information		II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.						
II.4.	have undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment;										
II.5.	were packed	were packed in new packaging;									
(²) [II.6.	the dogchev	the dogchews described above									
	(²) either	[is derived f	rom other r	uminar	nts than bovine, ovine or caprine animals	3.]]					
	(²) or	[is derived f	rom bovine	, ovine	or caprine animals and does not contain	n and is not derived from:					
		(²) either	(2) either [bovine, ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]								
		(²) or			risk material as defined in point 1 of 2001 of the European Parliament and of						
			ar sl ac	nimals, aughtei cordar	cally separated meat obtained from bo except from those animals that were red in a country or region classified as ace with Commission Decision 2007/453 shous BSE case,	born, continuously reared and posing a negligible BSE risk in					
	(c) animal by-product or derived product obtained from bovine, ovine or capring animals which have been killed, after stunning, by laceration of the centronervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity, or by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity, except for those animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a countroor region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]]										

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a
 certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a commodity to be imported into the European
 Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products
 in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship);
 the information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading in the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: 05.11, 23.09, 41.01 or 42.05.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be given.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia Other Than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, Invertebrates Other Than Mollusca And Crustacea.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.

ANNEX XV
Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Dogchew													
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.										
(2)	²) Delete as appropriate.												
(^{2a})	a) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.												
(3)	3) Where:												
_	n = number of samples to be tested;												
_	m = threshold value for the number of b samples does not exceed m;	acteria; the result is considered satisfactory	if the number of bacteria in all										
-	M = maximum value for the number of bac more samples is M or more; and	cteria; the result is considered unsatisfactory if	the number of bacteria in one or										
_	c = number of samples the bacterial co acceptable if the bacterial count of the	unt of which may be between m and M, the other samples is m or less.	e sample still being considered										
(4)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.												
(5)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.												
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a d	ifferent colour to that of the printing.											
_		signment in the European Union: This certifica it reaches the border inspection post of entry											
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector												
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificatio	n and title:										
	Date:	Signature:											
	Stamp:												

CHAPTE**R**ealth certificateFor raw petfood for direct sale or animal by-products to be fed to fur 3(D) animals, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

I.19. Commodity code (HS code)

Frozen

I.20. Quantity

I.22. Number of packages

I.24. Type of packaging

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Identification

I.21. Temperature of product

Ambient

I.23. Seal/Container No

Documentation references

I.18. Description of commodity

Chilled

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. 1.2. I.2.a. Consignor Certificate reference No Name 1.3. Central competent authority Address Local competent authority Tel. 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Part I: Details of dispatched consignment Name Address Address Postcode Postcode Tel. Tel. Country ISO code 1.8. Region of Code Country of I.10. Region of Code of origin destination code destination I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of destination Custom warehouse Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Name Approval number Address Address Name Approval number Postcode Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship 🔲 Railway wagon Road vehicle Other \square I.17.

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certific	ed for:				
	Petfood \square			Tech	nnical use 🗆	
1.26.	For transit through I	EU to third country		I.27. For import	or admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO code				
1.28.	Identification of the		oval number	of establishments		
		Дррге	vai nambei	or cotabilorimento		
(8	Species Scientific name)	Nature of commodity	Manufactu	ıring plant	Net weight	Batch number

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Raw petfood for direct sale or animal by- products to be fed to fur animals

								red to fur animais
	II.	Healt	h infor	matio	on	II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.
		the E	uropea No 142	in Par 2/2011	rliament and of the Council	(^{1a}) ar pter II	I have read and understood Regula nd in particular Article 10 thereof, ar of Annex XIII and Chapter II of Ann d above:	d Commission Regulation
۰	II.1.	consi	st of an	imal l	by-products that satisfy the	nealth i	requirements below;	
catio	II.2.	consi	st of an	imal l	by-products:			
Sertifi		(a)	derive	d fron	n meat which satisfies the re	elevant	animal and public health requiremen	ts laid down in:
Part II: Certification			(derive	d come from the third count	ries, te	010 (³) and provided that the animal pritories or parts thereoff territories or parts thereof);	
			r	neat i	s derived come from the thi	rd cour case	o 798/2008 (4), and provided that the htries, territories or parts thereof of territories or parts thereof) as liste and avian influenza for the last 12 mor	(ISO code in the ed in that Regulation which
			r ()	meat i case o nas be resicu	is derived come from the thing of a country, or codes in the een free from foot and mout alar disease, Newcastle dise	rd cour case h disea ease a	o 119/2009 (5), and provided that the thirties, territories or parts thereof of territories or parts thereof) as liste ase, rinderpest, classical swine fever, and avian influenza for the preceding time (only where relevant for the susc	(ISO code in the d in that Regulation which African swine fever, swine 12 months and where no
		(b)	period	of 24	hours before the time of s	laughte	use, have passed the ante-mortem h er and have shown no evidence of the ne animals are susceptible; and	
		(c)	killing	in ac	cordance with the relevant	provis	d in the slaughterhouse before and sions of Union legislation and have ad III of Council Regulation (EC) No 1	met requirements at least
		(d)	public	healt	h requirements laid down in	n Comi	ed from aquatic animals which satis mission Decision 2006/766/EC $(^7)$, a e of the country) as listed in Annex II t	nd come from countries or
	II.3.1.	consi	st only	of the	following animal by-produc	ts:		
		(a)	were o	deem		on in a	r, in the case of game, bodies or pa accordance with Union legislation ur	
		(b)	signs	of dis		umans	ted as unfit for human consumption to or animals and derived from carca tion;	
	II.3.2.	in the	case o	of feed	d for fur animals in addition t	o II.3.1	I. consist also of the following animal	by-products:
		(²) eit	her	[-	Article 1(3)(d) of Regulat	ion (É	and lagomorphs slaughtered on the European any signs of disease communicable to	n Parliament and of the
		(²) an	d/or	[-	humans or animals, obtain	ed fror fit for	show any signs of disease comm n animals that have been slaughtere slaughter for human consumption ion legislation;]	d in a slaughterhouse after
		(²) an	d/or	[-			the production of products intended es and centrifuge or separator sludge	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Raw petfood for direct sale or animal by- products to be fed to fur animals

				fed to fur animals
II.	Health inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
	(²) and/or [intended for human con	n, or foodstuffs containing products of all sumption for commercial reasons or due ner defects from which no risk to public o	to problems of manufacturing or
	(²) and/or [derived products, which	iffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs on are no longer intended for feeding for ing or packaging defects or other defect	r commercial reasons or due to
	(²) and/or [·	eathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw r ns of any disease communicable throu	
	(²) and/or [rts of such animals, except sea mamma ble to humans or animals;]	lls, which did not show any signs
	(²) and/or [animal by-products from products for human cons 	n aquatic animals originating from plants sumption;]	or establishments manufacturing
	(²) and/or [-	originating from animals which did n that material to humans or animals:	ot show any signs of disease
		(i) shells from shell	fish with soft tissue or flesh;	
		(ii) the following original	ginating from terrestrial animals:	
		hatchery	by-products,	
		— eggs,		
		— egg by-p	products, including egg shells,	
		(iii) day-old chicks k	illed for commercial reasons;]	
	(²) and/or [[- animal by-products fror humans or animals;]	m aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates of	ther than species pathogenic to
	(²) and/or [Category 1 material as r	reof of the zoological orders of Rod referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of l as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that	of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009
II.4.			contact with other material which does no 9, and it has been handled so as to avoi	
II.5.	CONSUMPTION CONSUMPTION CONSUMPTION Preventing an NOT FOR HU	ON' or 'ANIMAL BY-PROI ON' and then placed in le y leakage and officially seal JMAN CONSUMPTION' or 'A	hich bear labels indicating 'RAW PET DUCTS FOR FEED FOR FUR ANII ak-proof and officially sealed boxes/c led boxes/containers which bear labels NIMAL BY-PRODUCTS FOR FEED FO and the address of the establishment of c	MALS — NOT FOR HUMAN ontainers or in new packaging indicating 'RAW PET FOOD — DR FUR ANIMALS — NOT FOR
II.6.	in the case of	raw petfood:		
		en prepared and stored in a p icle 24 of Regulation (EC) No	plant approved and supervised by the co 1069/2009 and	empetent authority in accordance
		amined by random sampling n) and complies with the follow	of at least five samples from each bat wing standards (8):	ch taken during storage (before

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Raw petfood for direct sale or animal by- products to be fed to fur animals

II.	Health informati	ion		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	Salmonella:	abs	ence in 25	g: n=5, c=0, m=0, M=0			
	Enterobacteriace	ae: n=5	, c=2, m=1	0, M=5000 in 1 gram;			
(²) [II.7.	[the petfood or a products of rumin		cts to be fe	ed to fur animals described above contains or	r is derived from animal-by		
	(²) either			ntry or region, which is classified as posing on 2007/453/EC, and in which there has been			
	(²) or	(2) or [originates from a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance Decision 2007/453/EC in which there has been an indigenous BSE case, and the animal product or derived product were derived from animals born after the date from which the bar the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants defined in the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code, has been effectively enforced in that coulor region, and[]					
	(²) either	[is derived fro	m other ru	minants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals	.]]		
	(²) or	[is derived fro	m bovine,	ovine or caprine animals and does not contain	and is not derived from:		
		(²) either	continuo	ovine and caprine materials other than those susly reared and slaughtered in a country or re e BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/4	gion classified as posing a		
		(²) or		specified risk material as defined in point 1 of A No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and c			
			o a E	mechanically separated meat obtained from caprine animals, except from animals that were and slaughtered in a country or region classif BSE risk in accordance with Commission Deception which there has been no indigenous BSE case	e born, continuously reared fied as posing a negligible cision 2007/453/EC (10), in		
			c tl ir ir c	animal by-product or derived product obtain caprine animals which have been killed, after the central nervous tissue by means of anstrument introduced into the cranial cavity, onto the cranial cavity, except for those continuously reared and slaughtered in a coursoning a negligible BSE risk in accordance with	stunning, by laceration of an elongated rod-shaped r by means of gas injected animals that were born, ntry or region classified as		

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if
 it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a
 commodity to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. Products in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of entry into the European Union.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following heading: 04.08; 05.06; 05.08; 05.11, 23.01 or 23.09.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be given.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Raw petfood for direct sale or animal by- products to be fed to fur animals

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.							
_	Box reference I.28:									
	Nature of commodity: select raw petfood or animal	by-product.								
	In the case of raw material for the manufacture of ra	aw pet food indicate the scientific name	of the species.							
	In case of raw material for manufacture of feed Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pe Crustacea.		•							
Part	II:									
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.									
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.									
(²)	Delete as appropriate.									
(^{2a})	OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.									
(³)	OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1.									
(4)	OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.									
(⁵)	OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.									
(⁶)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1.									
(⁷)	OJ L 320, 18.11.2006, p. 53.									
(8)	Where:									
	n = number of samples to be tested;									
	m = threshold value for the number of bacteria; samples does not exceed m;	the result is considered satisfactory	f the number of bacteria in all							
	M = maximum value for the number of bacteria; t or more samples is M or more; and	he result is considered unsatisfactory	f the number of bacteria in one							
	c = number of samples the bacterial count of v acceptable if the bacterial count of the other s		sample still being considered							
(⁹)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.									
(10)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.									
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a different	colour to that of the printing.								
_	Note for the person responsible for the consignmen and must accompany the consignment until it reach									
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:							
	Date:	Signature:								
	Stamp:									

CHAPTERealth certificateFor flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of petfood, 3(E) intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Ambient

I.23. Seal/Container No

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. 1.2. I.2.a. Consignor Certificate reference No Name 1.3. Central competent authority Address Local competent authority Tel. 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Part I: Details of dispatched consignment Name Address Address Postcode Postcode Tel. Tel. Country ISO code 1.8. Region of Code Country of I.10. Region of Code of origin destination code destination I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of destination Custom warehouse Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Name Approval number Address Address Name Approval number Postcode Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship 🔲 Railway wagon Road vehicle Other \square I.17. Identification Documentation references I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.21. Temperature of product I.22. Number of packages

Chilled

Frozen

I.24. Type of packaging

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	5. Commodities certified for:									
	Petfood			Tech	nical use 🗆					
1.26.	For transit through I	EU to third country		I.27. For import of	or admission into EU					
	Third country	ISO code								
1.28.	Identification of the	commodities								
		Appro	oval number	of establishments						
(8	Species Scientific name)	Nature of commodity	Manufactu	ıring plant	Net weight	Batch number				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture

					of petfood						
	II.	Health info	rmati	on	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
		the Europe Regulation	an Pa (EU)	arliament and of the No 142/2011 (1b), and	declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of Council (1a), and in particular Article 8 and 10 thereof, and Commission in particular Chapter III of Annex XIII and Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, oducts described above:						
_	II.1.	consist of a	nimal	by-products that satisf	y the animal health requirements below;						
ation	II.2.	have been p	orepa	ed and include the foll	owing animal by-products which are exclusive	ly:					
Part II: Certification		(²) either	[-	killed, and which are	of animals slaughtered or, in the case of gam fit for human consumption in accordance with consumption for commercial reasons;]						
Parl		(²) and/or	[-	slaughterhouse and mortem inspection of	lowing parts originating either from animals th were considered fit for slaughter for human cor bodies and the following parts of animals rdance with Union legislation:	onsumption following an ante-					
				consumption	bodies and parts of animals which are in accordance with Union legislation, but wh municable to humans or animals;						
				(ii) heads of pour	Itry;						
					ins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, nd the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus a						
				(iv) pig bristles;							
				(v) feathers;]							
		(²) and/or	[-	humans or animals, having been consid	which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to s, obtained from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after sidered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem redance with Union legislation;]						
		(²) and/or	[-		ts arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, ed bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]						
		(²) and/or	[-	intended for human	rigin, or foodstuffs containing products of anin consumption for commercial reasons or due to other defects from which no risk to public or a	problems of manufacturing or					
		(²) and/or	[-	derived products, wi	stuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs cont nich are no longer intended for feeding for c cturing or packaging defects or other defects t	commercial reasons or due to					
		(²) and/or	[-		ol, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw mil signs of any disease communicable through	0					
		(²) and/or	[-		parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs icable to humans or animals;]						
		(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products for products for human of	from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing consumption;]						
		(²) and/or	[-		al originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease that material to humans or animals:						
				(i) shells from s	hellfish with soft tissue or flesh;						

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture

COUNTR	i T				Flavouring Innarc	of petfood				
II.	Health info	rmati	on		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
			(ii)	the followin	g originating from terrestrial animals:					
				– hato	chery by-products,					
				- egg	S,					
				- egg	by-products, including egg shells;					
			(iii)	day-old chic	cks killed for commercial reasons;]					
	(²) and/or	[-		by-products s or animals	s from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other;]	er than species pathogenic to				
	(²) and/or	[-	Catego	ory 1 materia	s thereof of the zoological orders of Roder Il as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of terial as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that I	Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009				
	(²) and/or	[-	Counci	al from animals which have been treated with certain substances which are prohibited ill Directive 96/22/EC (^{2a}), the import of the material being permitted in accordance w 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]						
II.3.	have been s order to kill				accordance with Chapter III of Annex XIII to Re	egulation (EU) No 142/2011, in				
II.4.					g of at least five samples from each processed implies with the following standards (3):	ed batch taken during or after				
	Salmonella:			absence	n 25g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0,					
	Enterobacte	riace	ae:	n = 5, c =	2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gramme;					
II.5.	the end prod	duct w	/as:							
	(²) either	[pac	ked in n	ew or sterilis	sed bags,]					
	(²) or				containers or other means of transport that ctant approved by the competent authority before					
	and which b	ear la	bels ind	icating 'NOT	FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION';					
II.6.	the end prod	duct w	as store	ed in enclose	osed storage;					
II.7.	the product	has u	ndergon	e all precaut	ions to avoid contamination with pathogenic ag	ents after treatment;				
(²) [II.8.	the flavouring	ng inn	ards pro	ducts descrit	bed above					
	(²) either	[is c	lerived fr	rom other rur	minants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals.]]				
	(²) or	[is c	lerived fr	rom bovine,	ovine or caprine animals and does not contain a	and is not derived from:				
		(²) e	either	continuous	rine and caprine materials other than those by reared and slaughtered in a country or in BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/	region classified as posing a				
		(²) C	or		cified risk material as defined in point 1 of 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of th					
	anima slaug accor			anir slau acc	echanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprimals, except from those animals that were born, continuously reared a ughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk cordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC (5), in which there has be indigenous BSE case,					
				anir nen the thos or r	mal by-product or derived product obtained from bovine, ovine or capring mals which have been killed, after stunning, by laceration of the centra vous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into cranial cavity, or by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity, except fo se animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a countregion classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 17/453/EC.]]					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture

					of petfood					
II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.					
Note	es									
Part	l:									
-	 Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a commodity to be imported into the European Union. 									
-	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this transit may only be stored in free zones, free			cate for	transit commodity. Products in					
-	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading in the European Union. 									
_	Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS c	ode: 0	05.04; 05.06, 05.11 or 23.09 .							
_	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the co	ontaine	er number and the seal number (if applic	cable) should be given.					
-	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use production or manufacturing of pet food.	othe	er than feeding of farmed anim	als, oth	ner than fur animals, and the					
_	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to	o whe	ther it is a transit or an import ce	tificate.						
_	Box reference I.28:									
	 species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, Invertebrates other than Mollusca and crustacea 									
	 define the innard product. 									
Part	II:									
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.									
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.									
(2)	Delete as appropriate.									
(^{2a})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.									
(3)	Where:									
	n = number of samples to be tested;									
	m = threshold value for the number of ba samples does not exceed m;	cteria;	the result is considered satisfa	ctory if	the number of bacteria in all					
	M = maximum value for the number of bac or more samples is M or more; and	teria; t	the result is considered unsatisfa	actory if	the number of bacteria in one					
	c = number of samples the bacterial cour acceptable if the bacterial count of the			M, the	sample still being considered					
(4)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.									
(⁵)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.									
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a diff	ferent	colour to that of the printing.							
_	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 									
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector									
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualit	ication	and title:					
	Date:		Signa	ture:						
	Stamp:									

CHAPTERealth certificateFor animal by-products (3) for the manufacture of petfood, intended 3(F) for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

ANNEX XV
Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference No	I.2.a.			
		Name	1.3.	Central competent authority				
		Address	1.4.	Local competent authority				
		Tel.						
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsible for the loa	d in EU			
ent		Name		Name				
guu		Address		Address				
onsi								
ğ		Postcode		Postcode				
tche		Tel.		Tel.				
ispa	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of ISO destination code	I.10. Region of Code destination			
οę								
ails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of destination				
. Def		·						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Name Approval number			Custom warehouse			
۵		Address		Name	Approval number			
		Name Approval number		Address				
		Address						
		Name Approval number		Postcode				
		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU				
		,		,				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐						
		Road vehicle Other	l.17.					
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Comm	odity code (HS code)			
					I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	Temperature of product			I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			I.24. Type of packaging			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certif	ied for:				
	Manufacture of pet	food 🗆	Further pro	ocess 🗆	Technical use □	
1.26.	For transit through	EU to third country		I.27. For import o	r admission into EU	
	Third country	ISO cod	le			
1.28.	Identification of the	commodities	Approval number	of establishments		
	Species entific name)	Nature of commodity	Manufacturing plant	Number of packages	Net weight	Batch number

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products for the manufacture

	000				Allin	of petfood									
	II.	Health inf	forma	ition	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.									
		the Europ	ean	Parliament and of	ian, declare that I have read and unders the Council (¹a) and Commission Regu hereto, and certify that the animal by-pro	lation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in									
	II.1.1.	consist of	anima	al by-products that s	satisfy the animal health requirements be	elow;									
tion	II.1.2.	have beer	obta	ined in the territory	of: (1c) from	m animals:									
Part II: Certification		(²) either	[(a)	that have remaine the date of slaught	d in this territory since birth or for a periter or production;]	od of at least three months preceding									
ë ë		(²) or	[(b)	killed in the wild in	n the wild in this territory (1d);]										
Pa		(²) or	[(c)	derived from roder	om rodents, lagomorphs, aquatic animals or terrestrial or aquatic invertebrates;]										
	II.1.3.	have beer	obta	ined from or produc	om or produced by animals:										
		(²) either	[(a)	coming from holding	ngs:										
				no case/o pathogenio African sv	the following diseases for which the an utbreak of rinderpest, swine vesicular of c avian influenza during the period of the vine fever during the period of the pre their vicinity within a 10 km radius, durin	disease, Newcastle disease or highly e preceding 30 days, nor of classical or eceding 40 days; nor in the holdings									
				the preced	re has been no case/outbreak of foot-ar ling 60 days, nor in the holdings situated period of the preceding 30 days; and	0 1									
			(b)	which:											
				(i) were not k	illed to eradicate any epizootic disease;										
				of departu	ined in their holdings of origin for a peri re and which have been transported dire th other animals which did not comply wi	ectly to the slaughterhouse without any									
				of 24 hour	ghterhouse, have passed the ante-mort s preceding the time of slaughter and ha above for which the animals are suscep	ve shown no evidence of the diseases									
				accordanc	handled in the slaughterhouse before a e with the relevant provisions of Union l quivalent to those laid down in Chapters 009 (4)]	legislation and have met requirements									
		(²) or	[(a)	captured and killed	d in the wild in an area:										
				diseases Newcastle preceding	within a 25 km radius there has been no for which the animals are susceptible: disease or highly pathogenic avian 30 days, nor of classical or African 40 days; and	foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, influenza during the period of the									
				country no	situated at a distance of at least 20 km from any country or part of the ter country not authorised for export to the European Union of poultry material preceding 30 days or of porcine material during the preceding 40 days; and										
			(b)	either to a collecti	were transported within a period of 12 ion centre and immediately afterwards handling establishment;]										

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products for the manufacture

11	Health in	form	ation	11.0		Cartificata	referen	ce No		II h			- O. P	etfood
II.	Health in	torma	ation	II.a	ł. —	Certificate	referen	ce No		II.b.				
II.1.4.	of the dise 30 days o Union has	eases or, in s bee	ained in an establishing referred to in point the event of a case an authorised only a cunder the control of a	I.1.3 of d fter t	for dise the	r which the pase, the pase, removal	e animal preparati of all m	s are sus	scepti w ma	ble durir terial for	g the p	eriod o ation to	f the pre the Eu	ceding ropean
II.1.5.			tained and prepare lired above, and it ha											ith the
II.1.6.	indicating	'RAV	ked in new packagir V MATERIAL ONLY of destination in the I	OR	TH	HE MANUF								
II.1.7.	consist on	ly of	the following animal	y-pr	rod	ucts:								
	(²) either	[-	carcases and parts killed which were of irreversibly declare	eem	ned	fit for hur	man con	sumption	n in a	ccordan	ce with			
	(²) and/or	[-	carcases and the f slaughterhouse an mortem inspection consumption in acc	wer or b	re d	considered lies and the	d fit for s	slaughter ving part	for h	uman co	nsumpt	ion foll	owing a	n ante-
			(i) carcases consumption disease co	n in	ac	cordance	with Uni	on legisl	ation,					
			(ii) heads of po	ultry	<i>/</i> ;									
			(iii) hides and phalanges											ing the
			(iv) pig bristles											
			(v) feathers;]											
	(²) and/or	[-		is arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, ed bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]										
	(²) and/or	[-	products of animal intended for human packaging defects	con	sur	mption for	commer	cial reas	ons o	r due to	problen	ns of m	anufactu	
	(²) and/or	[-	aquatic animals, an						ea ma	mmals,	which d	id not s	show an	y signs
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products products for human				nals orig	inating fr	rom p	lants or	establisl	nments	manufa	cturing
	(²) and/or	[-	the following mate							did not	show a	any sig	ns of d	lisease
			(i) shells from	shell	lfisl	h with soft	tissue o	r flesh;						
			(ii) the following	g orig	gin	ating from	terrestri	al anima	ls:					
			— hat	hery	/ by	/-products	,							
			— egg	s,										
			— egg	by-p	oro	ducts, incl	uding eg	g shells;						

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products for the manufacture of petfood

							of petfood				
II.	Health in	formation	II.a.	C	Certificate reference No	II.b.					
		(iii) day-old chic	ks kill	led	for commercial reasons;]						
	(²) and/or	[- animal by-products humans or animals		ac	quatic or terrestrial invertebra	ates, other than species par	thogenic to				
	(²) and/or	Category 1 materia	arts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except rial as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that Regulation;]								
	(²) and/or [- material from animals which have been treated with certain substances which are prohibited be Council Directive 96/22/EC (4a), the import of the material being permitted in accordance with Article 35(a)(ii) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]										
II.1.8.	legislation		vill no	ot s	igin or have been preserved poil between dispatch and de the European Union;						
II.1.9.	Directive				mals which have been treated etfood, the import being perm						
	(a) it has been marked in the third country before entry into the territory of the European Union by a cross of liquefied charcoal or activated carbon on each outer side of each frozen block, or, when the raw material is transported in pallets which are not divided into separate consignments during transport to the petfood plant of destination in the European Union or during the transit through the European Union, on each outer side of each pallet, in a way that the marking covers at least 70 % of the diagonal length of the frozen block and be of at least 10 cm width;										
	entr	y into the territory of the E	urope	ean	ozen, the raw material has b Union by spraying it with liqu I is clearly visible on the mater	uefied charcoal or by applyir					
		er non-treated raw materia			e up of raw material which has raw materials have been ma						
(²) (⁵) [II.2.	Specific r	equirements									
(²) (⁶) [II.2.1.	(II.1.2), w		ımes	ag	from animals that have been painst foot-and-mouth disease lls.]						
(²) (⁷) [II.2.2.	ruminants hours, or	s, which have maturated a	t an a	aml	t only of animal by-products object temperature of more that bovine animals and deboned	an + 2 °C for a period of at	least three				
(²) [II.3.	the anima		factur	re o	of petfood contains or is derive	red from animal-by products	of ruminant				
	(²) either			_	on, which is classified as posi in which there has been no inc	0 0 0	accordance				
	(²) or	Decision 2007/453/EC ir or derived product were ruminants with meat-an	which derive d-bon	ch ted f	ion classified as posing a n there has been an indigenous from animals born after the da meal and greaves derived fr las been effectively enforced i	s BSE case, and the animal ate from which the ban on the rom ruminants, as defined	by-product feeding of in the OIE				
	(²) either	[is derived from other rur	ninant	ts tl	han bovine, ovine or caprine a	animals.]					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products for the manufacture of petfood

II.	Health i	nformation		II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.				
	(²) or	[is derived	from bovine,	, ovine or caprine animals and does not contain and is not derived from:						
		(²) either	continuous	ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, usly reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a e BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]]						
		(²) or			risk material as defined in p 001 of the European Parliamen	point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) at and of the Council (8);				
			ani sla acc	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals, except from those animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC(⁸), in which there has been no indigenous BSE case,						
anir ner the thos or r					animal by-product or derived product obtained from bovine, ovine or caprine animals which have been killed, after stunning, by laceration of the central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity, or by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity, except for those animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]]]					

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a
 certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a commodity to be imported into the European
 Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products
 in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.04; 05.06; 05.07; 05.11.91 or 05.11.99; 23.01; 41.01.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27; fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28:
 - species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, invertebrates other than Mollusca and Crustacea;
 - Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary control number of the approved establishment.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products for the manufacture of petfood

II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.							
(1c)	The name and ISO code number of the expo	orting c	ountry as laid down in:	-							
	 Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N 	lo 206	/2010;								
	 Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N 	o 798/	2008, and								
	 Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N 	o 119/	2009.								
	In addition the ISO code of regionalisation in concerned) must be included.	n the a	bovementioned Annexes (where applicable for the susceptible species							
(^{1d})	Only for countries from which game meat in importation into the European Union.	tended	d for human consumption of	of the same animal species is authorised for							
(²)	Delete as appropriate.										
(3)	Excluding raw blood, raw milk, hides and skins, hooves and horn, pig bristles and feathers (see relevant specific certificates in that Annex for the import of these products).										
(4)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1.										
(^{4a})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.										
(5)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when the material of domestic ruminants originated in the territory of a South American or South African country or part thereof from where only maturated and deboned fresh meat of domestic ruminants for human consumption is permitted for exportation to the European Union. The whole masseter muscles of bovine animals, incised in accordance with Part B.1 of Chapter I of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206), are also permitted.										
(⁶)	Only for certain South American countries.										
(⁷)	Only for certain South American and South A	African	countries.								
(8)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.										
(9)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.										
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a dif	fferent	colour to that of the printin	g.							
_	Note for the person responsible for the cons and must accompany the consignment until										
Offi	Official veterinarian/Official inspector										
	Name (in capital letters):			Qualification and title:							
	Date:			Signature:							
	Stamp:										

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

[F2CHAPTER 4(A)

Health certificate

For the import of blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain, for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union]

COU	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU								
	l.1.	Consignor Name Address	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.						
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority						
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority						
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU						
l un		Name	Name						
nsić		Address	Address						
8		Postcode	Postcode						
hed		Tel.	Tel.						
atc	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code						
disp			destination destination						
ō									
Part I: Details of	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination						
Det		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse □						
#		Address	Address Approval number						
Par		Name Approval number Address	Postcode						
		Name Approval number Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure						
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐							
		Road vehicle Other O							
		Identification	1.17.						
		Documentation references							
	118	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)						
	1.10.	Description of commodity	1.13. Commodity code (113 code)						
			I.20. Quantity						
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages						
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen 🗆						
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging						
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Technical use							
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU						
		Third country ISO code							
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Species (Scientific rooms)	Approval number of establishments						
		(Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant						

(2) either

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Blood and blood products from equidae for purposes outside the

COUNTRY feed chain Ш Health information II.a. Certificate reference No IJЬ I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 8(c) and (d) and Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Chapter IV of Annex XIII thereto, and certify that the blood or blood products of equidae described above: II.1. consist of blood or blood products from equidae that satisfy the health requirements below; Certification 11.2. consist exclusively of blood or blood products of equidae not intended for human or animal consumption; have been obtained from animals that originate from the EU Member States or from a third country, territory or part thereof listed in the column "third countries' lists" of row No 3 of Table 2 in Section 1 of Chapter II of Annex XIV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 where the 11.3. ≝ Part following diseases are compulsorily notifiable: African horse sickness, dourine, glanders (Burkholderia maller), equine encephalomyelitis (all types including Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis), equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, anthrax; have been derived from blood from equidae, which was collected under the supervision of a veterinarian in slaughterhouses approved in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (§), in slaughterhouses approved and supervised by the competent authority of the country of collection and in facilities approved and supervised by the competent authority of the country of collection for the purpose of collecting blood from equidae for the production of blood products for purposes other than 11.4. feeding for farmed animals; 11.5. have been derived from blood which was collected from equidae: II.5.1. which on inspection on the date of blood collection did not show clinical signs of any of the compulsorily notifiable diseases listed in Annex I to Council Directive 2009/156/EC (4), and of equine influenza, equine piroplasmosis, equine rhinopneumonitis and equine viral arteritis listed in point 4 of Article 1.2.3 of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE), 2010 edition; which have been kept for at least 30 days prior to the date of and during blood collection on holdings under veterinary supervision which were not subject to a prohibition order pursuant to Article 4(5) or restrictions for African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5 of Directive 2009/156/EC; which had no contact with equidae from a holding which was subject to a prohibition order for animal health reasons pursuant to Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC; II.5.4. for which the period for the prohibition order referred to in points II.5.2. and II.5.3 has been determined as follows: (2) either [not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding have been slaughtered, in which case the period of prohibition must be at least: - six months in the case of glanders (Burkholderia mallei), beginning on the date on which the equidae infected with the disease are slaughtered six months in the case of equine encephalomyelitis of any type, including Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, beginning on the date on which the equidae infected with the disease are slaughtered, in the case of equine infectious anaemia, until the date on which, the infected animals having been slaughtered, and the remaining animals have shown a negative reaction to two Coggins tests carried out three months apart, - six months from the date of the last recorded case of vesicular stomatitis, - one month from the date of the last recorded case of rabies, 15 days from the date of the last recorded case of anthrax; [all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding have been slaughtered and the premises were disinfected, in which case the period of prohibition must be 30 days, beginning on the date on which the animals were slaughtered and the premises disinfected, except in the case of anthrax, where the period of prohibition shall be 15 days;] (2) or blood products come from an establishment or plant approved or registered by the competent authority of the third country meeting the specific conditions set out in Article 23 or 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009; II.6. II.7. blood products have been produced from blood which fulfils the conditions referred in II.4 and II.5 and

> [has been collected from equidae which have been kept for a period of at least three months, or since birth if less than three months old, prior to the date of collection on holdings under veterinary supervision in the country of collection which

during that period and the period of blood collection has been free of:

(a) African horse sickness for two years:

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Blood and blood products from equidae for purposes outside the

COUNTRY				feed chain		
II.	II. Health information			II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
		(b) Venezuela	n equine encephalomyelitis for a p	eriod of at least two years;		
		(c) glanders				
		(²) either	[for a period of three years;]			
		(²) or	slaughterhouse referred to in II.4	, including a careful examination of r	mortem inspection for glanders in the mucous membranes from the trachea, ing the head in the median plane and	
		(d) in the case	e of blood products other than seru	um and plasma, vesicular stomatitis	for six months;]]	
	(²) or	possible causa	ative pathogens for African horse sid		etiveness check, for the inactivation of all types including Venezuelan equine kholderia mallel):	
		(²) either	[heat treatment at a temperature	e of 65°C for at least three hours;]		
		(²) and/or	[irradiation at 25 kGy by gamma	a rays;]		
		(²) and/or	[change in pH to pH 5 for two h	nours;]		
		(²) and/or	[heat treatment of at least 80°C	throughout their substance;]]		
II.8.	all precaution		en to avoid contamination of the blo	ood and blood products with pathoge	nic agents during production, handling	
11.9.	blood and blood products were packed in sealed impere CONSUMPTION" and bearing:			neable containers clearly labelled	"NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL	
	(a) in the c	ase of blood, the	approval number of the establishment	ment of collection;		
	(b) in the c	ase of blood prod	ducts, the approval number of the	establishment of production;		
II.10.	the product	s were stored in	enclosed storage.			

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In
 case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following heading: 30.02.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28:
 - (a) Manufacturing plant:
 - (i) in the case of blood, provide the approval number of the registered establishment of collection;
 - (ii) in the case of blood products, provide the approval number of the establishment of production;
 - (b) Species: select amongst the following: Equus cabalus, Equus asinus, Equus cabalus*asinus.

Blood and blood products from equidae for purposes outside the

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		feed chain						
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
Part	Part II:							
(^{1a})	(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.							
(1b)	(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1							
(2)	Delete as appropriate.							
(3)	OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.							
(4)	OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.							
- 1	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that	of the printing.						
	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 							
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector							
1	Name (in capital letters):	Quali	fication and title:					
	Date:	Signa	ature:					
	Stamp:							

Textual Amendments

F2 Substituted by Commission Regulation (EU) No 294/2013 of 14 March 2013 amending and correcting Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance).

[F1CHAP Her]th certificateFor blood products not intended for human consumption that could 4(B) be used as feed material, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

I.15. Means of transport

Aeroplane

Identification

Road vehicle

I.21. Temperature of product

Ambient

I.23. Seal/Container No

Documentation references

I.18. Description of commodity

Ship 🔲

Other \square

Railway wagon

Chilled

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. 1.2. I.2.a. Consignor Certificate reference No Name 1.3. Central competent authority Address Local competent authority Tel. 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Part I: Details of dispatched consignment Name Address Address Postcode Postcode Tel. Tel. Country ISO code 1.8. Region of Code Country of I.10. Region of Code of origin destination code destination I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of destination Custom warehouse Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Name Approval number Address Address Name Approval number Postcode Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure

I.16. Entry BIP in EU

Frozen

I.19. Commodity code (HS code)

I.20. Quantity

I.22. Number of packages

I.24. Type of packaging

I.17.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	. Commodities certified for:							
	Animal feedingstuff \Box	Manufact	ure of petfood \square	Technical	Technical use 🗖			
1.26.	For transit through EU to thin	d country	I.27. For import or admission	on into EU				
	Third country	ISO code						
1.28.	. Identification of the commodities							
		Approval numbe	r of establishments					
	Species Nature of commodity (Scientific name)		Manufacturing plant		Batch number			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Blood products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material

				C	ould be used as feed material				
	II.	Health inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
			declare that I have read and understood Re uncil (¹a) and Commission Regulation (EU) N						
	II.1.	consist of blood products that satisfy the health requirements below;							
ation	II.2.	consist exclusively of blood products not intended for human consumption;							
Part II: Certification	II.3.		epared and stored in a pla egulation (EC) No 1069/2	nt, approved and supervised by the compete 009;	ent authority in accordance with				
art II:	II.4.	have been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:							
ď		(²) either		animals, which is fit for human consumpti not intended for human consumption for comm					
		(²) and/or	[blood of slaughtered animals, which has been rejected as unfit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals, which has been derived from carcases that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and which were considered fit for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]						
II.5. in order to inactivate pathogenic agents, have been submitted									
		(²) either [to processing in accordance with processing method							
		(²) or		meters which ensure that the product con pter I of Annex X to Regulation (EU) No 142/					
		(²) or	roducts, including spray dried blood and b of porcine animals, to a heat treatment at e and the dry blood and blood plasma does tivity (Aw) of less than 0,60.]	a temperature of at least 80°C					
	II.6. the end product was:								
		(²) either	[packed in new or sterilis	sed bags;]					
				containers or other means of transport that ctant approved by the competent authority be					
	and which bear labels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION';								
II.7. the end product was stored in enclosed storage;									
II.8. the product has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after (²) and [in the case of blood products, including spray dried blood and blood plass intended for the feeding of porcine animals, has been stored in dry warehout room temperature for a period of at least 6 weeks.]					ents after treatment;				
	II.9. have been examined prior to dispatch under the responsibility of the competent authority by taking a rand sample during or on removal from storage which was found to comply with the following standards (4):								
Salmonella: absence in 25g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0,									
		Enterobacteriaceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gram;							

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Blood products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material

				could be used as feed material				
II.	Health infor	mation		II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.				
(²) [II.10.	the blood products described above							
	(²) either	[is derive	d from other	r ruminants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals.]]				
	(²) or	[is derive	d from bovin	ne, ovine or caprine animals and does not contain and is not derived from:				
		(²) either	continuou	ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, isly reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]				
		(²) or	[(a)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (5) ;				
			(b)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals, except from those animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC (6), in which there has been no indigenous BSE case,				
			(c)	animal by-product or derived product obtained from bovine, ovine or caprine animals which have been killed, after stunning, by laceration of the central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity, or by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity, except for those animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]]				
II.11.	the blood products described above:							
	(²) either [do not contain milk or milk products of ovine or caprine animal origin or is not intenfarmed animals, other than fur animals.]							
	(²) or		products of ovine or caprine animal origin and is intended for feed for farmed ur animals, which:					
		(a)		ed from ovine and caprine animals which have been kept continuously since country where the following conditions are fulfilled:				
			(i)	classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;				
			(ii)	an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place for classical scrapie;				
			(iii)	official restrictions apply to holdings of ovine or caprine animals in the case of a suspicion of TSE or the confirmation of classical scrapie;				
			(iv)	ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and destroyed;				
			(v)	the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE), of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a period of at least the preceding seven years;				
		(b)	originate f TSE;	from holdings where no official restrictions are imposed due to a suspicion of				
		(c)	the period	from holdings where no case of classical scrapie has been diagnosed during d of at least the preceding seven years or, following the confirmation of a case al scrapie:				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Blood products not intended for human consumption that

				C	ould be used as feed material
II.	Health inform	nation	II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.
		(or slaug ewes ca	e and caprine animals on the holding htered, except for breeding rams of the arrying at least one ARR allele and r carrying at least one ARR allele;]	e ARR/ARR genotype, breeding
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	destroye wo yea ntensific presence point 3.2 he follo	nals in which classical scrapie was countried, and the holding has been subjects since the date of confirmation of the dTSE monitoring, including testing of TSE in accordance with the ID of Chapter C of Annex X to Regulative wing animals which are over the agonf the ARR/ARR genotype:	ected for a period of at least the last classical scrapie case to with negative results for the aboratory methods set out in ion (EC) No 999/2001, of all of
		-	— an	imals which have been slaughtered for	r human consumption; and
		-		imals which have died or been killed it killed in the framework of a disease e	
II.12.	II.12. the blood products described above contain or are derived from animal-by products of non-ruminant origin, and a according to the statement of the Consignor referred to in Box I.1,				of non-ruminant origin, and are,
	(²) either	[not intended for the pro	oduction	n of feed for farmed animals, other than	n fur animals.]
	(²) (⁷) or	Consignor has underta	ken to e s carri	feed for non-ruminant farmed animals, ensure that the border inspection post of ed out in accordance with the met No 152/2009 (8).]	of entry will be provided with the
Notes					

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a commodity that is to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a commodity that is to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.11.91, 05.11.99, 35.02 or 35.04.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Reptilia.

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Blood products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
Part II:									
(1:	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.								
(1	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.								
(2	Delete as appropriate.								
(3	Insert method 1 to 5 or method 7 as applicab	le.							
(4	Where:								
	n = number of samples to be tested;								
	m = threshold value for the number of ba samples does not exceed m;	cteria; the result is considered satisfactor	ory if the number of bacteria in all						
	M = maximum value for the number of bac or more samples is M or more; and	teria; the result is considered unsatisfactor	ory if the number of bacteria in one						
	c = number of samples the bacterial cou acceptable if the bacterial count of the	nt of which may be between m and M, other samples is m or less.	the sample still being considered						
(5	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.								
(6	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.								
(7)	The person responsible for the load referred to in Box I.6 must ensure that, if the blood products described in this health certificate are intended to be used for the production of feed for non-ruminant farmed animals, other than fur animals, the consignment must be analysed, in accordance with the methods set out in Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, in order to verify the absence of unauthorised constituents of animal origin. The information on the result of such analysis must be attached to this health certificate when presenting the consignment at a border inspection post of the European Union.								
(8	OJ L 54, 26.2.2009, p. 1.								
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a dif	ferent colour to that of the printing.							
-	Note for the person responsible for the consi and must accompany the consignment until Union.								
0	Official veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:						
	Date:	Signature	e:						
	Stamp:								

CHAPTERealth certificateFor untreated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the 4(C) manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Ambient

I.23. Seal/Container No

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. 1.2. I.2.a. Consignor Certificate reference No Name 1.3. Central competent authority Address Local competent authority Tel. 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Part I: Details of dispatched consignment Name Address Address Postcode Postcode Tel. Tel. Country ISO code 1.8. Region of Code Country of I.10. Region of Code of origin destination code destination I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of destination Custom warehouse Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Name Approval number Address Address Name Approval number Postcode Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship 🔲 Railway wagon Road vehicle Other \square I.17. Identification Documentation references I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.21. Temperature of product I.22. Number of packages

Chilled

Frozen

I.24. Type of packaging

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:		
	Technical use □		
1.26.	For transit through EU to third country		I.27. For import or admission into EU
	Third country ISO code		
1.28.			
	Α	pproval number	of establishments
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufactu	uring plant Batch number

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Untreated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

					the feed chain for farmed animals			
	II.	Health inforn	natio	on	II.a. Certificate reference N	0	II.b.	
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1a), and in particular Article 8(c) and Article 8(d) and Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that:						
	II.1.	the blood products described above consist of blood products that satisfy the health requirements below;						
ation	II.2.	they consist e	they consist exclusively of blood products not intended for human or animal consumption;					
Part II: Certification	II.3.		hey have been prepared and stored in a plant supervised by the competent authority or in the establishment of collection, exclusively with the following animal by-products:					
Part II:		(²) either	[-		nimals, which is fit for hum ended for human consumption		otion in accordance with Union ercial reasons;]	
		(²) and/or	[-	with Union legislation, tanimals, derived from	ut which did not show any sig carcases that have been s	gns of diseas laughtered	nan consumption in accordance ses communicable to humans of in a slaughterhouse and were n inspection in accordance with	
humans or animals, ob having been consider				humans or animals, ob	ained from animals that have ed fit for human consumption	been slaug	of diseases communicable to htered in a slaughterhouse after an ante-mortem inspection in	
		(²) and/or	[-	blood and blood pro- consumption;]	ducts derived from the pro	duction of	products intended for human	
				cts originating from live anim that product to humans or an		not show signs of any disease		
		(²) and/or	[-				ubmitted to illegal treatment as Article 2(b) of Council Directive	
		(²) and/or	[-	listed in Group B(3) of		, if such resi	nd environmental contaminants dues exceed the permitted leve lal legislation;]	
	II.4.	with Union le	gisla	tion, in slaughterhouses	approved and supervised b	y the compe	nouses approved in accordance etent authority of the country of th	
	(²) [II.5.	Proboscidea, where no cas least the pred	In the case of blood products obtained from animals belonging to the taxa Artiodactyla, Perissodactyl Proboscidea, including crossbreds between species of those taxa, the blood was collected in a country or where no case of rinderpest, peste des petits ruminants and Rift Valley fever has been recorded for a periodest the preceding 12 months and in which vaccination has not been carried out against those diseases period of at least the preceding 12 months, and;				collected in a country or region been recorded for a period of a	
country, or codes (3) in disease has been record has not been carried out (2) or [in third countries, territor country or codes (3) for been recorded for a programmes against fo		untry, or codes (3) in the sease has been recorded	e case of territories or parts I for a period of at least the pr	thereof) wheeceding 12 r	country code in the case of a lere no case of foot-and-mouth months and in which vaccination the preceding 12 months, and]			
		untry or codes (3) for te en recorded for a per ogrammes against foot	rritories or parts thereof) whi iod of at least the preced	ere no case ing 12 mor ing officially	ocountry code in the case of a of foot-and-mouth disease has on this and in which vaccination carried out and controlled in nonths (4), and]]			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Untreated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

							the i	eed chain for farn	ied animais
II.	Health inform	nation		II.a.	Certificate refe	rence No		II.b.	
(²) [II.5.1.	in the case of	animals other tha	n Suidae	and Ta	ayassuidae, in th	nird countries	or region	ns in which :	
	(²) either	has been record	no case of vesicular stomatitis and bluetongue (²) (including the presence of seropositive animals) has been recorded for a period of at least the preceding 12 months and in which vaccination has not been carried out against those diseases for a period of at least the preceding 12 months;]						
	(²) or	[vesicular stoma	vesicular stomatitis and bluetongue (2) seropositive animals are present (4);]]						
(²) [II.5.2.	classical swir	e fever and Africa	Suidae and Tayassuidae, in third countries or regions in which no case of swine vesicular disease, a fever and African swine fever has been recorded for a period of at least the preceding 12 months in has not been carried out against those diseases for a period of at least the preceding 12 months in species and:						
	(²) either	for a period of a	[no case of vesicular stomatitis (including the presence of seropositive animals) has been for a period of at least the preceding 12 months and in which vaccination has not been ca against this disease for a period of at least the preceding 12 months;]]						
	(²) or	[vesicular stoma	ititis serop	ositive	e animals are pr	esent (4);]]]			
(²) [II.6.		f blood products d f the country or reg				an species th	ne anima	s and the product	s come from
		en free from New Code of the OIE,		ease	and highly path	nogenic aviar	n influenz	a as defined in th	e Terrestrial
	which for a pe	eriod of at least the	e precedin	g 12 r	months has not o	carried out va	accination	against avian influ	ienza,
								gainst Newcastle ogenicity than lent	
II.7.	the products	were:							
	(²) either	[packed in new	or sterilise	d bag	s or bottles,]				
	(²) or	[transported in disinfected with						were thoroughly fore use,]	cleaned and
	the outer pac	kaging or containe	rs bear la	bels ir	ndicating 'NOT F	OR HUMAN	OR ANIM	MAL CONSUMPTION	ON';
II.8.	the products	were stored in enc	losed stor	age;					
II.9.	all precaution	s were taken to av	oid conta	minati	on of the produc	ts with patho	genic ag	ents during transpo	ort;
(²) [II.10.	the untreated	blood products de	escribed a	bove					
	(²) either	[is derived from	other rum	inants	than bovine, ov	ine or caprin	e animals	i.]]	
	(²) or	[is derived from	bovine, ov	ine or	caprine animal	s and does n	ot contair	and is not derived	d from:
		conti	nuously r	eared	•	ed in a cou	intry or	e derived from ar region classified a EC.]]	
		(²) or [(a)			k material as o of the Europea			Annex V to Reg e Council (6);	ulation (EC)
		(b)	animals slaught accord	s, exc tered ance v	cept from those in a country or	animals that region class	at were bified as p	es of bovine, ovin born, continuously osing a negligible EC (⁷), in which the	reared and BSE risk in

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Health information

II.

Untreated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

(c)	animal nervou the cra those or regi	by-product or derived product obtained from bovine, ovine or caprine s which have been killed, after stunning, by laceration of the central is tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into anial cavity, or by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity, except for animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country on classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 153/EC.1

Certificate reference No

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if
 it is a certificate for a commodity that is to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is
 for a commodity that is to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products
 in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of the point of entry into the European Union.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 05.11; 30.02 or 35.02.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28 Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Reptilian.

Part II:

- (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (2a) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.
- (2b) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.
- (3) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1).
- (4) In this case following the veterinary checks provided for in Directive 97/78/EC (OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9), and in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 8(4) of that Directive, the products must be transported directly to the establishment at the place of destination.

ANNEX XV
Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Untreated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference N	lo	II.b.	
(5)	(5) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1).				
(⁶)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
(⁷)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.				
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a diffe	erent colour to that of the printing	ng.		
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the point of entry into the European Union. 					
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector				
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification a	and title:	
	Date:		Signature:		
	Stamp:				
1					

CHAPTERealth certificateFor treated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the 4(D) manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

I.22. Number of packages

I.24. Type of packaging

Frozen

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

I.21. Temperature of product

Ambient

I.23. Seal/Container No

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU I.1. 1.2. I.2.a. Consignor Certificate reference No Name 1.3. Central competent authority Address Local competent authority Tel. 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Part I: Details of dispatched consignment Name Address Address Postcode Postcode Tel. Tel. Country ISO code 1.8. Region of Code Country of I.10. Region of Code of origin destination code destination I.11. Place of origin I.12. Place of destination Custom warehouse Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Name Approval number Address Address Name Approval number Postcode Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship 🔲 Railway wagon Road vehicle Other \square I.17. Identification Documentation references I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity

Chilled

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:	
	Technical use □	
1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU
	Third country ISO code	
1.28.		
	Approval number	of establishments
	Species (Scientific name) Manufacto	uring plant Batch number

check.]]

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Treated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

				the reed chain for farmed animals			
	II. Health information		ion	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.			
		the European Pa	arliament and of the Cou	declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of buncil (1a), and in particular Article 8(c) and Article 8(d) and Article 10 thereof, 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify			
_	II.1.	nsist of blood products that satisfy the requirements below;					
cation	cts not intended for human or animal consumption;						
Part II: Certification	a plant supervised by the competent authority, exclusively with the following						
Part		(²) either [-		d animals, which is fit for human consumption in accordance with Union tintended for human consumption for commercial reasons;]			
		(²) and/or [-	blood of slaughtered animals, which is rejected as unfit for human consumption in accorda with Union legislation, but which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to human animals, derived from carcases that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and w considered fit for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance w Union legislation;]				
		(²) and/or [-	for [- blood of slaughtered animals, which did not show any signs of diseases communication of the state o				
		(²) and/or [-		oducts originating from live animals that did not show clinical signs of any ble through these products to humans or animals;]			
		(²) and/or [-	[- blood and blood products derived from the production of products intended fo consumption;]				
		(²) and/or [-		which have been derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal d in Article 1(2)(d) of Council Directive 96/22/EC (^{2a}) or Article 2(b) of Council (^{2b});]			
		(²) and/or [-	listed in Group B(3)	containing residues of other substances and environmental contaminants) of Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residues exceed the permitted Union legislation or, in the absence thereof, in national legislation;]			
	II.4.	accordance with	hat these products were manufactured from was been collected in slaughterhouses approved with Union legislation, in slaughterhouses approved and supervised by the competent authority of sollection or from live animals in facilities approved and supervised by the competent authority of sollection.				
	(²) [II.5.	crossbreeds, oth guaranteeing the	of blood products derived from Artiodactyla, Perissodactyla and Proboscidea including the other than Suidae and Tayassuidae, the products have undergone one of the following treatment absence of pathogens of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, rinderpest, peste des pervalley fever and bluetongue:				
	(²) either [heat treatment at a check;]			temperature of 65 °C for at least three hours, followed by an effectiveness			
		(²) and/or	[irradiation at 25 kGy	y by gamma rays, followed by an effectiveness check;]			
		(²) and/or	[change in pH to pH 5	5 for two hours, followed by an effectiveness check;]			
		(²) and/or	[heat treatment of a	at least 80 °C throughout their substance, followed by an effectiveness			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Treated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

						the re	ed chain for fa	illieu allillais
II.	Health informati	ion		II.a.	Certificate reference	e No	II.b.	
(²) [II.6.	undergone one of and-mouth disea	of the following transe, vesicular st	reatmer stomatiti	om Suidae, Tayassuidae, poultry and other avian species, the products have ents guaranteeing the absence of pathogens of the following diseases: footis, swine vesicular disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, ic avian influenza, as appropriate to the species:				
	(²) either	[heat treatment check;]	nt at a t	a temperature of 65 °C for at least three hours, followed by an effective			n effectiveness	
	(²) and/or	[irradiation at 2	25 kGy	by gan	nma rays, followed b	y an effectiveness	check;]	
	(²) and/or [heat treatment of a other avian species check]].							
(²) [II.7.				d from species other than those listed in point II.5 or II.6, the products have (please specify):]			products have	
II.8.	The products we	re:						
	(²) either	[packed in new	v or ste	rilised	bags or bottles,]			
	(²) or				iners or other mean at approved by the co			
	the outer package	ing or containers	s bear la	abels ir	ndicating 'NOT FOR	HUMAN OR ANIN	IAL CONSUMP	TION';
II.9.	the products were	e stored in enclos	sed sto	rage;				
II.10.	all precautions w	ere taken to avoi	id the c	ontami	nation of the produc	ts with pathogenic	agents after tre	atment;
(²) [II.11.	The treated blood	d products descri	ibed ab	ove				
	(²) either	[is derived from	m other	rumina	ants than bovine, ovi	ne or caprine anim	als.]]	
	(²) or	[is derived from	m bovin	e, ovin	e or caprine animals	and does not con	tain and is not d	lerived from:
		(²) either	contin	uously	e and caprine mater reared and slaughte E risk in accordance	ered in a country o	r region classifi	
		(²) or	[(a)	speci No 99	fied risk material as 99/2001 of the Europ	defined in point 1 ean Parliament ar	of Annex V to R	Regulation (EC)
			(b)	caprii reare neglig	anically separated ne animals, except f d and slaughtered gible BSE risk i /453/EC (⁴), in which	rom those animals in a country or r in accordance	that were born region classified with Commiss	n, continuously d as posing a sion Decision
			(c)	caprii the d instru into contir	al by-product or de ne animals which ha- central nervous tis ment introduced into the cranial cavity, nuously reared and g a negligible BSE ri	ave been killed, a sue by means of the cranial cavity except for those slaughtered in a contract of the state	fter stunning, bof an elongate of, or by means be animals that country or regio	y laceration of ed rod-shaped of gas injected at were born, in classified as

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Treated blood products, excluding those of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No		II.b.		
Note	es					
Part	tl:					
_	Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the it is a certificate for a commodity to be transicommodity to be imported into the European	ited through the European Unic				
-	Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval numb issued by the competent authority.	er: the registration number of	the establishm	ent or plant, which has been		
_	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this in transit may only be stored in free zones, free			a transit commodity. Products		
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railing is to be provided. In the case of unloading a entry into the European Union.					
_	Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized Sys	stem (HS) code under the follow	ving headings:	05.11, 30.02, 35.02 or 35.04.		
_	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the co	ntainer number and the seal nu	mber (if applica	able) must be included.		
-	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the production or manufacturing of pet food.					
-	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to	whether it is a transit or an imp	oort certificate.			
-	Box reference I.28 in case of Species: sel Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Reptilian.	ect from the following: Aves,	Ruminantia, S	Suidae, Mammalia other than		
Part	II:					
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.					
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.					
(²)	Delete as appropriate.					
(^{2a})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.					
(^{2b})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.					
(3)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.					
(4)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.					
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a diff	erent colour to that of the printir	ng.			
-	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the European Union.					
Offic	Official veterinarian/Official inspector					
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification a	and title:		
	Date:		Signature:			
	Stamp:					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 5(A)

Health certificate

For fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

cou	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	1.5. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
<u> </u>	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
Je		Name	Name				
consignment		Address	Address				
ons			Booksonde				
9		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.				
dispatched		16.					
spa	I.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
of di			destination				
o slie	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Deta		•					
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number				
ă		Name Approval number Address	Postcode				
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. Number(s) of CITES				
		Identification Documentation references					
		Documentation references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chilled Chilled	Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	<u>'</u>				
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐					
	I.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Approval number (Scientific name) Approval number Manufactu					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates II.a. Certificate reference No II. Health information I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the hides and skins described above: have been obtained from animals that: (2) either [- were slaughtered and their carcases are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] Certification [- were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, after undergoing ante-mortem inspection, and were considered fit, as a result of such inspection, for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) or Part II: 11.2. originate from a country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Union legislation, from a part of a country from which imports of all categories of fresh meat of the corresponding species are authorised and which: for at least 12 months before dispatch, has been free from the following diseases (3): (a) [- classical swine fever, and African swine fever;] [- rinderpest;] and (b) has been free for at least 12 months before dispatch from foot-and-mouth disease and where, for 12 months before dispatch, no vaccination has been carried out against foot-and-mouth disease (3); II.3. have been obtained from: [animals that have remained in the territory of the country of origin for at least three months before being slaughtered or since birth in the case of animals less that three months old:1 [in the case of hides and skins from bi-ungulates, animals that come from holdings in which there has been no outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in the previous 30 days, and around which within a radius of 10 km there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for 30 [in the case of hides and skins from swine, animals that come from holdings in which there has been no outbreak of swine vesicular disease in the previous 30 days, or of classical or African swine fever in the previous 40 days, and around which within a radius of 10 km there has been no case of these diseases for 30 days;] [animals that have shown no evidence of [foot-and-mouth disease], [rinderpest], [classical swine fever], [African swine fever] or [swine vesicular disease] (3) during ante-mortem health inspection at the slaughterhouse during the 24 hours before slaughter;] II 4 have undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents. Notes Part I: - Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. - Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41.03.

ANNEX XV
Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Fresh or	chilled hides and skins of ungulates			
II. Health information	on	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given.						
— Box reference I.25: ted	chnical use: any use other than for animal	consumption.				
— Box reference I.26 and	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.					
Part II:						
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009	9, p. 1.					
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011,	p. 1.					
(2) Delete as appropriate						
(3) Delete diseases not a	applicable to the species concerned.					
- The signature and the	stamp must be in a different colour to that	of the printing.				
	esponsible for the consignment in the Eu inment until it reaches the border inspection		nly for veterinary purposes and has to			
Official veterinarian/Officia	l inspector					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:			
Date:		Signature:				
Stamp:						

CHAPTER 5(B)

Health certificate

For treated hides and skins of ungulates, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	NTRY	•	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Address				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
ŧ	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU			
ume		Name	Name			
nsig		Address	Address			
of dispatched consignment		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.			
atch						
disp	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination			
ō						
l: Details	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
Part I: D		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number			
-		Name Approval number Address	Postcode			
		Name Approval number Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane _ Ship _ Railway wagon _				
		Road vehicle Other I	I.17. Number(s) of CITES			
		Documentation references				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
			Frozen 🗆			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	·			
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use				
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
		Third country ISO code				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Approval number (Scientific name) Approval number Manufactu				

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Treated hides and skins of ungulates Health information II.a. Certificate reference No I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1a) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the hides and skins described above: II.1. have been obtained from animals that: Part II: Certification (2) either [- were slaughtered and their carcases are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) or [- were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, after undergoing ante-mortem inspection, and were considered fit, as a result of such inspection, for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] (2) or [- did not show any clinical signs of any disease communicable to humans or animals through the hide or skin, and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;] (2) either [II.2. come from animals originate from a third country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Union legislation, from a part of a third country listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (3) from which imports of fresh meat of the corresponding species are authorised and have been: (2) either [dried:1 (2) or [dry-salted or wet-salted for at least 14 days prior to dispatch;] (2) or [dry-salted or wet-salted on the following date and according to the declaration of the transporter, the hides and skins will be transported by ship and the duration of transport will be such that they will have undergone a minimum of 14 days of salting before they reach the EU border inspection post;] (2) or [salted for seven days in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate:] (2) or of transport will be such that they will have undergone a minimum of seven days of salting before they reach the EU border inspection post.]] (2) or [II.2. come from animals originate from a third country or, in the case of regionalisation in accordance with Union legislation, from a part of a third country listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from which imports of fresh meat of the corresponding species are NOT authorised and have been: [salted for seven days in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate;] [salted in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate on the following date (2) or and according to the declaration of the transporter, the hides and skins will be transported by ship and the duration of transport will be such that they will have undergone a minimum of seven days of salting before they reach the EU border inspection post;] (2) or [dried for 42 days at a temperature of at least 20 °C;]] II.3. the consignment has not been in contact with other animal products or with live animals presenting a risk of spreading a serious Notes Part I:

Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.

COLINTRY

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Treated hides and skins of ungulates							
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority. 								
 Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. 								
 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) and information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading. 								
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41	.03.							
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e given.						
Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con-	sumption.							
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.							
Part II:								
(^{1a)} OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.								
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.								
(²) Delete as appropriate.								
(³) OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1.								
(⁴) OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.								
— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.							
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europ accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection po		or veterinary purposes and has to						
Official veterinarian/Official inspector								
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:						
Date:	Signature:							
Stamp:								

CHAPTER 5(C)

Official declaration

For treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae that are intended for dispatch to or for transit through (1) the European Union and have been kept separate for 21 days or will undergo transport for 21 uninterrupted days before importation

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

СО	UNTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU				
Г	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address	The Common Component dutions				
			I.4. Local competent authority				
	_	Tel.					
Ħ	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
Ē		Name	Name				
lsig	'	Address	Address				
8		Postcode	Postcode				
₽		Tel.	Tel.				
atc	17	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code				
disp	1	Country of origin 130 code 1.5. Region of origin Code	destination code destination				
70							
I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
=		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse □				
Part		Address	Address Approval number				
-		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number	Postcode				
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐					
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. Number(s) of CITES				
		Identification					
	_	Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	·				
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use					
	_						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
			ber of establishments Net weight acturing plant				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae that have been kept separate for 21 days or will undergo transport for 21 uninterrupted days before importation

COUNTRY Health information II.a. Certificate reference No I, the undersigned declare that the hides and skins described above: II.1. have been obtained from animals that: (1) either [-were slaughtered and their carcases are fit for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] [- were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, after undergoing ante-mortem inspection, and were considered fit, as a (1) or Certification result of such inspection, for slaughter for human consumption in accordance with Union legislation;] [- did not show any clinical signs of any disease communicable to humans or animals through the hide or skin, and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;] (1) or Part II: II.2. have been: (1) either [- dried;] (1) or [- dry-salted or wet-salted for at least 14 days prior to dispatch;] [- salted for seven days in sea salt with the addition of 2 % of sodium carbonate;] have not been in contact with other animal products or with live animals presenting a risk or spreading a serious (2) either [II.4. have been kept separate immediately before dispatch for 21 days under official supervision after the treatment described under point II.2.] (2) or III.4. following the declaration of the transporter, the duration of the transport period is foreseen to be at least 21 days.] Notes Part I: Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority. Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading. Box reference I.19: use the appropriate HS code: 41.01; 41.02 or 41.03. Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given. Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. Part II: Delete as appropriate. - The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This declaration is only for veterinary purposes and has to

accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.

ANNEX XV
Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effe

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae that have been kept separate for 21 days or will undergo transport for 21 uninterrupted days before importation
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.
Official veterinarian/Official inspector	
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:
Date:	Signature:
Stamp:	

[F2CHAPTER 6(A)

Health certificate

For treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, consisting only of bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, teeth, hides or skins, for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union]

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COU	INTR					Veterinary cei	tificate to EU	
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. C€	ertificate reference No		I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
		Tel.	I.4. Lo	cal competent authority				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postcode	Na Ad	erson responsible for the name ddress estcode	e load ir	n EU		
ped (Tel.	Te					
f dispatch	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code		ountry of ISO coonstination	le I.1	Region of destination	Code	
ils o	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Pla	ace of destination				
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address		ame Idress		n warehouse al number		
Part		Name Approval number Address	Po	estcode				
		Name Approval number Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Da	ate of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. En	try BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐						
		Road vehicle Other I Identification Documentation references	I.17. Number(s) of CITES					
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity	code (H	HS code)		
					1.20	Quantity		
	I.21.				1.22	Number of packa	nges	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.	Type of packagir	ng	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			-			
		Technical use						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code	I.27. For	import or admission in	to EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		Species Nature o (Scientific name)	f commo	dity		Number o	f packages	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, consisting only bones, horns, hooves, claws, antiers, teeth, birds or skins

COUNTRY hides or skins II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the game trophies described above: Certification have been packaged, immediately after treatment, without being in contact with other products of animal origin likely to contaminate them, in individual, transparent and closed packages so as to avoid any subsequent contamination; II.1. (2) either [II.2.1] in the case of game trophies or other preparations consisting only of hides or skin: Part II: (2) either [have been dried:] (2) and/or [have been dry-salted or wet-salted for a minimum of 14 days before dispatch;] (2) and/or minimum of 14 days salting before they reach the EU border inspection post;]] (2) and/or [II.2.2 in the case of game trophies or other preparations consisting only of bone, horns, hooves, claws, antiers or teeth: (a) have been immersed in boiling water for an appropriate time so as to ensure that any matter other than bone, horns, hooves, claws, antlers or teeth is removed, and (b) have been disinfected with a product authorised by the competent authority, in particular with hydrogen peroxide where parts consisting of bone are concerned.] Notes Part I: - Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. - Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU. - Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 05.05, 05.06, 05.07 or 97.05. - Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. - Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. Box reference I.26 and I.27; fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. Box reference I.28: (a) for nature of commodity, select one or more of the following: [bones], [horns], [hooves], [claws], [antlers], [teeth], [hides] and/or [skins]; (b) in case of Species: select from the following: Aves, Equidae, Tapiridae, Rhinoceritidae, Antilocaparidae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae Giraffidae, Hippopotamindae, Moschidae Suidae, Tayassuidae, Tragulidae and Elephantidae. Part II: (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Treated game trophies and other lates, consisting only bones, horn hides or skins	
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1		
(²) Delete as appropriate.		
- The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.	
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Union: this certificate is only for veterina	ary purposes and has to accompany
Official veterinarian/Official inspector		
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:
Date:	Signature	э:
Stamp:		

[F1CHAP TERITH certificateFor game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates 6(B) consisting of entire parts which have not been treated, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor			1.2.	Certificate refere	nce No	I.2.a.	
		Name			1.3.	Central compete	nt authority		
		Address			1.4.	Local competent	authority		
		T-1							
	1.5	Tel.			1.0	D	hla faa tha laas	ii- Eii	
_	1.5.	Consignee Name			1.6.	Person responsi	ble for the load	I IN EU	
men		Address				Name Address			
sign		Address				Address			
con		Postcode				Postcode			
hed		Tel.				Tel.			
patc	1.7.	Country ISO code	I.8. Region of	Code	1.9.	Country of	ISO	I.10. Region of	Code
fdis		of origin	origin			destination	code	destination	.
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment									
Deta	l.11.	Place of origin		l.12.	Place of destinat	tion			
Ξ		Name A	annoval aumbor					Custom washawa	
Par		Address	pproval number			Name		Custom warehouse Approval number	
			approval number			Address		Approvariamber	
		Address	ф			71441000			
		Name A	pproval number			Postcode			
		Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading			1.14.	Date of departur	е		
	115	Means of transport			116	Entry BIP in EU			
	1.15.	ivicalis of transport			1.10.	Entry BIP III EO			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐	Railway wa	aon 🗆					
		Road vehicle Other	•		1.17.	Number(s) of Cl	TES		
		Identification							
		Documentation reference	s						
	I.18.	Description of commodity	,				I.19. Commo	odity code (HS code)	
								I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.							I.22. Number of page	ckages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No						I.24. Type of packa	ging

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:	
	Technical use ☐	
1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU
	Third country ISO code	
1.28.	Identification of the commodities	
	Species (Scientific name)	Number of packages

ANNEX XV
Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts which have not been treated

	II.	Health info	ormatic	on		II.a.	Certif	cate ref	erence N	0		II.b.		
		the Europe	ean Pa	rliamen	veterinarian, t and of the nex XIV there	Counc	il (^{1a}),	and Co	mmissior	n Regulati	ion (Ĕl	U) No 142		
	(²) either	[II.1.	with re	with respect to game trophies or other preparations of cloven-hoofed animals, excluding swine:										
Part III: Certification			(a)	a perio	od of the prece	eding 1	2 mon							
3			(b)	the ga	me trophies or	other	prepar	ations d	escribed	above:				
Par				(i)	were obtaine authorised fo susceptible of there have be game animals	r the e lomest een no	exportatic spector anima	tion to th cies and al health	ne Europe I where, restrictio	ean Union during the	of fres	sh meat of od of the p	the correspreceding 6	ponding 80 days,
				(ii)	originated fro of another thi trophies of clo	rd cou	ntry or	part of a	a third co	untry not a	authori	sed to expo	ort untreate	
	(²) or	[II.1.	with re	espect to	game trophie	es or of	ther pre	paration	ns of wild	swine:				
			(a)	classic porcin	cal swine feve e enteroviral e ainst any of th	r, Afric enceph	an swi	ne fever litis (Tes	, swine v schen dis	esicular di ease) and	isease I no va	, foot-and-i	mouth dise	ase and
			(b)	the ga	me trophies or	other	prepar	ations d	escribed	above:				
				(i)	were obtaine exportation of domestic spe been no anir susceptible;	to the ecies a nal he	Europ and wh	ean Un ere, du	ion of fr	esh meat period of	t of th	e correspondence correspondence corrections of the	onding sus days, the	ceptible re have
				(ii)	originated fro of another th trophies of w	ird cou	untry or	part of a	a third co	untry not a				
	(²) or	[II.1.	descril	bed abo	o game trophic ove were obta ed to above;]									
	(²) or	[II.1.	with re	espect to	game trophie	es or of	ther pre	paration	ns of gam	ne birds:				
			(a)		e; and	(r	egion)	is free f	rom high	ly pathoge	enic av	vian influer	nza and Ne	ewcastle
(b) the game trophies or other preparations described above we that were killed in that region and where during the period of to been no animal health restrictions due to outbreaks of dise susceptible;]									of the p	receding 3	30 days the	ere have		
	II.2.		f anima	l origin	er preparation likely to conta ation.									

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts which have not been trooted

										treated		
II.	Health inf	ormation			II.a.	Certificate re	eference No		II.b.			
(²) [II.3	3. The game	The game trophies or other preparations described above										
	(²) either	[are derived	are derived from other ruminants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals.]]									
	(²) or	[are derived	[are derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals and does not contain and is not derived from:									
		(²) either	either [bovine, ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]									
		(²) or					s defined in ean Parliame			Regulation (EC)		
			` ´ . \$	nimals laught accorda	s, exc tered ance	cept from the	ose animals or region cla	that were b ssified as p	orn, continuo osing a negl	ovine or caprine ously reared and igible BSE risk in ch there has been		
		animal by-product or derived product obtained from bovine, ovine or caprine animals which have been killed, after stunning, by laceration of the centra nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity, or by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity, except for those animals that were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]]										
Notes												
it		for a commo	dity to be t	ransite	d thro					be filled in only if certificate is for a		
	Box reference I.ssued by the co			umber	r: the	registration	number of the	e establishm	nent or plant	, which has been		
	Box reference I. ransit may only								transit comm	nodity. Products in		
	Box reference I. nformation is to								mber (aircrat	ft) or name (ship);		
— E	Box reference I.	19: use the ap	propriate H	S code	e: 05.	.05; 05.06, 05	.07, 05.11; 96	6.01 or 97.05	5.			
— E	Box reference I.:	23: for bulk co	ontainers, th	e cont	ainer	number and	the seal numb	per (if applica	able) must be	included.		
— E	Box reference I.:	25: technical u	use: any us	e other	r than	for animal co	onsumption.					
— E	Box reference I.:	26 and I.27: fil	ll in accordi	ng to w	vheth	er it is a trans	sit or an impor	t certificate.				
Е	Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Equidae, Tapiridae, Rhinoceritidae, Antilocaparidae, Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Giraffidae, Hippopotamindae, Moschidae Suidae, Tayassuidae, Tragulidae and Elephantidae.											

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts which have not been treated

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No		II.b.									
Part	Part II:												
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.												
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.												
(2)	Delete as appropriate.												
(3)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.												
(4)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.												
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a dif	fferent colour to that of the printing	ng.										
_	Note for the person responsible for the cons and must accompany the consignment until Union.												
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector												
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification a	nd title:									
	Date:		Signature:										
	Stamp:												

CHAPTER 7(A)

Health certificate

For pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	NTR	1	Veterinary certificate to EU					
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.					
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority					
		Address	1.5. Certiful Competent authority					
			I.4. Local competent authority					
		Tel.						
ent	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU					
ᇤ		Name	Name					
nsiç		Address	Address					
8		Postcode	Postcode					
hed		Tel.	Tel.					
of dispatched consignment								
disp	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination					
ō								
sils		Disco of origin	L40. Place of deathering					
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination					
=		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse Address Approval number					
Par			Address Approval Humber					
		Name Approval number Address						
		Name Approval number	Postcode					
		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
Щ								
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.					
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 05.02					
			I.20. Quantity					
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages					
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging					
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐						
	100	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.20.	, –	1.27. For import of admission into EO					
		Third country ISO code						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
			nber of packages Net weight					
		Manufacturing plant						

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever

	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the Europear and of the Council (1a) and in particular Article 10(b)(iv) thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (1b), and in particular XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that:										
	II.1.	the pig bristles described above have been obtained from pigs	aughterhouse, in the country of origin;							
ation	II.2.	the pigs, from which the pig bristles have been obtained, did not show during inspection, carried out at the time of slaughtering, signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;								
Part II: Certification	II.3. the country of origin or, in case of regionalisation according to Union legislation, the region of origin, has been free from African swine for at least 12 months;									
art	II.4. the pig bristles are dry and securely enclosed in packaging.									
٦	Notes									
	Part I:									
		reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the Eumodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.		in only if it is a certificate for transit						
		reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number ority.	er of the establishment or plant, which	th has been issued by the competent						
	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.									
		reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe rided in case of unloading and reloading.	r and lorries), flight number (aircraf) or name (ship); information is to be						
	— Вох	reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should	be included.						
	— Вох	reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal con	sumption.							
	— Вох	reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transi	or an import certificate.							
	— Вох	reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary contra	ol number of the registered establis	nment.						
	Part II:									
	(^{1a}) OJ	J L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.								
	(^{1b}) OJ	J L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.								
	(²) De	elete as appropriate.								
	— The	signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.							
		e for the person responsible for the consignment in the European consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Jnion: this certificate is only for veter	nary purposes and has to accompany						
	Official	veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Na	me (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:						
	Da	te:	Signature:							
	Sta	amp:								
l										

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 7(B)

Health certificate

For pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free from African swine fever, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to E									
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.						
		Name							
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority						
		71001000	LA Local comments of the other						
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority						
_	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU						
Jen	1.5.	•							
Ē		Name	Name						
ısić		Address	Address						
8		Postcode	Destrode						
eq		Tel.	Postcode Tel.						
달		10							
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code						
ä			destination code destination						
5									
Part I: Details	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination						
Det			_						
Ξ		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number						
Par		Address	Approval number						
		Name Approval number Address							
			Postcode						
		Name Approval number Address							
			Luci Burnet de la contraction						
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure						
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐							
		Road vehicle Other	117						
		Identification	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 05.02						
		Documentation references							
	I.18.	Description of commodity							
			I.20. Quantity						
	1.01	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages						
	1.21.	•							
		Ambient Chilled C	Frozen						
	I.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging						
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐							
		Animal reedingston	I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country							
		Third country ISO code							
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1						
		Approval number of establishments Num	umber of packages Net weight						
		Manufacturing plant	alliber of packages Net Weight						

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free from African swine fever

CO	UNTRY	from	African swine fever								
	П.	Health information II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.							
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and un and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10(b)(iv) thereof, and Co XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that:									
	II.1.	the pig bristles described above have been obtained from pigs originating, and slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, in the country of origin;									
II: Certification	II.2.	the pigs from which the pig bristles have been obtained did not show during inspection, carried out at the time of slaughtering, signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals and were not killed to eradicate any epizootic disease;									
II: Cert	II.3.	the pig bristles mentioned above have been:									
(²) either [boiled;]											
	(²) or [bleached;]										
	II.4.	the pig bristles are dry and securely enclosed in packaging.									
	Notes										
	Part I:										
		 Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. 									
	 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competer authority. 										
	 Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can on be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. 										
	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in case of unloading and reloading.										
	— Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.										
	— Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.										
	— Вох	- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.									
	— Вох	Box reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary control number of the registered establishment.									
	Part II:	art II:									
	(^{1a}) OJ	a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.									
	(^{1b}) OJ	²) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.									
	(²) Del	²) Delete as appropriate.									
	— The	— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.									
	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompan the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 										

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free from African swine fever						
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.						
Official veterinarian/Official inspector							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:						
Date:	Signature:						
Stamp:							

[F1CHAP Health certificateFor animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2), intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU

l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.						
	Name	I.3. Central competent authority						
	Address	I.4. Local competent authority						
	Tel.							
1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU						
	Name	Name						
	Address	Address						
	Postcode	Postcode						
	Tel.	Tel.						
1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Cod of origin	le I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination						
5	or origin							
: ├──	. Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination						
[] "''	. Trace of origin	1.12. Flade of destination						
	Name Approval number	Custom warehouse						
	Address	Name Approval number						
	Name Approval number	Address						
	Address							
	Name Approval number	Postcode						
	Address							
1.13	s. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure						
145	Manage of the second	L40 Fater BIR is FILE						
1.15	i. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
	Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon [,						
	Road vehicle Other O	1.17.						
	Identification	1.17.						
	Documentation references							
1.18	B. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)						
"	 	355						
		I.20. Quantity						
1.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages						
	Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen□						
1.23	s. Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging						

107

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:									
	Technical use									
1.26.	For transit through	EU to third country		I.27. For import or a						
	Third country	ISO code	е							
1.28.										
	Approval number of establishments									
(Sci	Species entific name)	Nature of commodity	Manufacturing plant	Number of packages	Net weight	Batch number				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2)

						the feed chain or for trade samples (2)							
	II.	Health information		tion		II.a.	Certifica	ite refere			II.b.		
		of the Eu	ropear	ed official vet n Parliament a ter II of Annex	and of the	Council	l (¹a), and	d Commi	ssion Reg	gulation (E	EU) No 1	42/2011 (1	
ion		trade s	samples	in point 3	39 of Ann		egulation	idies or and (EU) No 1					
Part II: Certification		(²) or	[satisf	fy the animal I	health requ	iiremen	nts set ou	ıt in point	II.1.];				
Ë	II.1.	The animal by products described above											
Ьа	II.1.1.	have been											
		(²) either	[(a)	obtained f						hird co			or part Union;]
		(²) and/or	r [(b)	obtained in t animals that		ng third	country,	, territory	or part th	ereof:			(3) from
				either:									
				'n	nave remai neat to the hree month	Europ	ean Uni	on since	birth or f	or a peri			
				(ii) v	vere killed	in the w	vild in tha	at third co	ountry, ter	ritory or p	art there	of (4);]	
	(²) and/or [(c) derived from eggs, mil invertebrates;]						ents, la	gomorphs	s, or aqu	atic anim	als or te	errestrial o	r aquatic
	(²) [II.1.2.			materials oth , terrestrial or									
(²) either [(a) coming from holdings:													
				n d 3	where, for the theorem of the theorem of the theorem of the the theorem of the theorem of the	ny cas highly or of cla or in the	se/outbre pathoge assical or holding	eak of rin nic avian r African gs situate	nderpest, influenz swine fev d in their	swine ve a during ver during	esicular the perion the peri	disease, Nod of the pool of the p	lewcastle preceding preceding
				p	vhere there period of the 25 km rac	e prece	eding 60	days, no	r in the h	oldings s	ituated ir	their vicin	
			(b)	which:									
				(i) v	vere not kil	led to e	eradicate	any epiz	ootic dise	ease;			
				Ò	emained or of departure contact with	e and	which w	ere trans	ported d	irectly to	the slau	ghterhous	e without
				C	at the slaug of 24 hours referred to a	before	the time	e of slaug	hter and	showed	no evide		
	(iv) were handled accordance or requirements Regulation (E							ant prov	isions of	Union le	gislation	and comp	lied with

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2)

								the re	eeu cha	111 01 10	i traue s	amples (2)
II.	Health info	orma	ition		II.a. (Certificate	referenc	e No		II.b.		
	(²) or	[(a)	captured an	nd killed in t	the wild in	n an area:						
			r F	where with following di- rinderpest, period of the period of the	iseases f Newcas ne preced	or which t tle diseas ding 30 da	he anima se or hig ays nor o	als are su hly path	usceptibl ogenic	le: foot-a vian ir	and-mout nfluenza	th disease, during the
			· ·	that is situa another terr dates for th	ritory of a	a third cou	intry or p	art there	of, whic	h is not	authorise	
		(b)	which after l centre and establishme	immediat								
(²) [II.1.3.	obtained in diseases r 30 days or exportation	n an referr r, in n to t	materials other establishmer ed to in poin the event of the European of the establ	nt around wint II.1.2 for fa case/ound Union wa	which, w r which t utbreak o as authori	ithin a ra he anima of one of ised only	dius of 1 Is are su those dis after the	0 km, the sceptible seases, to removal	ere has during he prep of all m	been n a perio aration	no case/o od of the of raw n	outbreak of preceding naterial for
II.1.4.			tained and p ired above, a									
II.1.5.	disinfected sealed un PRODUCT	l befo ider ΓS ΟΙ	ked in new pa ore use and, the responsi NLY FOR TH aname and ac	, in the cas libility of the HE MANUFA	se of cor he comp ACTURE	nsignment etent au OF DER	s shippe thority, b IVED PR	d other to earing to ODUCTS	than via he labe S FOR U	parcel I indica ISES OI	post, in ating 'AN UTSIDE T	containers IIMAL BY-
II.1.6.	consist onl	ly of t	he following a	animal by-p	products:							
	(²) either	[-	carcases an killed which irreversibly o	were deen	ned fit for	r human c	onsumpt	ion in acc	cordance	e with U		
	(²) and/or	[-	carcases ar slaughterhor ante-morten human cons	ouse and w m inspectio	vere cons	sidered fit dies and	for slau the follow	ighter for ving part	human	consur	mption fo	ollowing an
				carcases of consumption signs of dis-	on in acc	cordance	with Unio	on legisla	ation, bu			
			(ii) r	heads of po	oultry;							
			t	hides and s the phalang bones;								
			(iv) p	pig bristles;	;							
			(v) f	feathers;]								
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-p Article 1(3)(Council (^{2a}),	(d) of Reg	gulation ((EC) No	853/200	4 of the	Europe	an Parl	liament a	and of the
	(²) and/or	[-	blood of and humans or a after having mortem insp	animals, ol g been cor	btained f nsidered	rom anim fit for sla	als that laughter t	have bee for huma	n slaug	htered i	n a slauç	ghterhouse

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2)

				the feed cha	in or for trade samples (²)
II.	Health inf	orm	ation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
	(²) and/or	[-		ising from the production of products intend one, greaves and centrifuge or separator slu	
	(²) and/or	[-	longer intended for h	rigin, or foodstuffs containing products of a numan consumption for commercial reaso kaging defects or other defects from which	ns or due to problems of
	(²) and/or	[-	derived products, which	uffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs conta ch are no longer intended for feeding for co- uring or packaging defects or other defects ;]	mmercial reasons or due to
	(²) and/or	[-		l, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw now signs of any disease communicable thro	
	(²) and/or	[-		parts of such animals, except sea mamma municable to humans or animals;]	ls, which did not show any
	(²) and/or	[-		from aquatic animals originating from the for human consumption;]	establishments or plants
	(²) and/or	[-		originating from animals which did not so that material to humans or animals:	show any signs of disease
			(i) shells from	shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;	
			(ii) the following	ng originating from terrestrial animals:	
			— hatche	ery by-products;	
			— eggs;		
			— egg by	y-products, including egg shells;	
			(iii) day-old chi	cks killed for commercial reasons;]	
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products fro humans or animals;]	om aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates, other	than species pathogenic to
	(²) and/or	[-	Category 1 material	ereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) an tegory 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a	nd (v) of Regulation (EC)
	(²) and/or	[-		dead animals that did not show clinic that product to humans or animals;]	cal signs of any disease
II.1.7.		in s	uch a way that they will	of origin or have been preserved in accord not spoil between the time of dispatch and	
(²) (⁶) [II.1.8.					
(²) (⁷)					
either [II.1.8.1.	territory or	r pai	t thereof referred to in	gnment come from animals that have been point II.1.1, where vaccination programm fficially controlled in domestic bovine animals	nes against foot-and-mouth

scrapie:

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2)

COONTRI							illiai by-			in or for trade	
II.	Health inf	orma	ition		II.a.	Certificate	referenc	e No		II.b.	
(²) (⁸)											
and/or [II.1.8.2.	The anima meat.]]	al by-	-products in t	his consig	ınment	consist of	f animal	by-produc	cts deriv	ved from offal	or deboned
(²) [II.1.9.	the animal	by-p	roducts descri	ibed above	Э						
	(²) either	[are	e derived from	other rum	inants t	han bovine	e, ovine o	or caprine	animals	i.]]	
	(²) or	[are derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals and does not contain and is not derived from:									rived from:
		(²) either [bovine, ovine and caprine materials other than those derived from ani continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as negligible BSE risk in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]									
		(2)	or [(a)							nnex V to Reç Council (⁹);	gulation (EC)
			(b)	animals, slaughte accorda	except ered in a nce with	from those country of	se anima or region sion Dec	als that we classified	ere borr as posi	of bovine, ovin n, continuouslying a negligible C (10), in whi	y reared and e BSE risk in
			(c)	animals nervous into the of for those country	which tissue cranial o e anima or regio	have been by means cavity, or b als that we	n killed, s of an e by means ere born	after stun elongated of gas injo , continuo	nning, b rod-sha ected in ously rea	n bovine, ovir y laceration o ped instrumento the cranial of ared and slau SE risk in acc	of the central nt introduced cavity, except aghtered in a
II.1.10	the animal	by-p	roducts descri	ibed above	ə:						
	(²) either [do not contain milk or milk products of ovine or caprine animal origin or is not intended for feed for farmed animals, other than fur animals.]										
	(²) or	[contain milk or milk products of ovine or caprine animal origin and is intended for feed for farm animals, other than fur animals, and the milk or milk products:							ed for farmed		
		(a)	are derived f a country wh						een kept	t continuously	since birth in
			(i) cl	lassical sc	rapie is	compulso	rily notifia	able;			
			(ii) aı	n awarene	ess, sur	veillance a	nd monit	oring syste	em is in	place for class	sical scrapie;
						apply to h				e animals in t	the case of a
			(iv) o	vine and c	aprine a	animals aff	fected wit	th classica	al scrapi	e are killed an	d destroyed;
			de H	efined in tl lealth (OIE	he Terre E), of ru	estrial Anir	mal Healt igin has l	h Code of been banr	f the Wo ned and	-bone meal or orld Organisati effectively en en years;	on for Animal
		(b)	originate from	n holdings	where	no official	restriction	ns are imp	oosed du	ue to a suspici	on of TSE;
		(c)	•	•						peen diagnose tion of a case	•

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2)

II. Health informa	tion	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.
	slaugh carryin	ne and caprine animals on the holding have been killed and destroyed or ered, except for breeding rams of the ARR/ARR genotype, breeding ewes g at least one ARR allele and no VRQ allele and other ovine animals g at least one ARR allele;]
	destroy since to monito accord Annex	imals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed and red, and the holding has been subjected for a period of at least two years ne date of confirmation of the last classical scrapie case to intensified TSE ring, including testing with negative results for the presence of TSE in ance with the laboratory methods set out in point 3.2 of Chapter C of X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, of all of the following animals which are e age of 18 months, except ovine animals of the ARR/ARR genotype:
	— ar	imals which have been slaughtered for human consumption; and
		imals which have died or been killed on the holding but which were not led in the framework of a disease eradication campaign.]].

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if
 it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a
 commodity to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.11: In the case of consignments for trade samples or analyses: indicate the name and address of the establishment only.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in:
 - products for the manufacture of derived products for uses outside the feed chain: only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
 - products for trade samples or analyses: the plant in the European Union indicated in the authorisation of the competent authority where appropriate.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union, the consignor must inform the border inspection point of the point of entry into the European Union.
- Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.08; 05.05; 05.06, 05.07; 05.11.91; 05.11.99, 23.01 or 30.01.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.25: for the purposes of the certificate, 'technical use' includes use as a trade sample.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: except for trade samples, which are not sent in transit, fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28:
 - products for the manufacture of derived products for uses outside the feed chain: Manufacturing plant: provide the veterinary control number of the approved establishment.
 - products for the particular technological studies or analyses: the plant in the European Union indicated in the authorisation of the competent authority where appropriate.
 - Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, invertebrates other than Mollusca and Crustacea.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Animal by-products to be used for purposes outside the feed chain or for trade samples (2)

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference N	0	II.b.				
Par	t II:							
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.							
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.							
(2)	Delete as appropriate.							
(^{2a})	^{2a}) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.							
(3)	The name and ISO code number of the exporting	g country as laid down in:						
_	Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Regulation (El	U) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3	.2010, p. 1);					
_	Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 798	/2008 (OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p.	1), and					
_	Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 119	/2009 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p.	12).					
	In addition the ISO code of territories and parts No 798/2008 and (EC) No 119/2009 referred must be included where applicable.							
(4)	(4) Only for countries from where the game meat intended for human consumption of the same animal species is authorised for importation into the European Union.							
(⁵)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1.							
(⁶)	(6) Supplementary guarantees to be provided where the material of domestic ruminants originated in the territory of a South American or South African country or part thereof from where only maturated and deboned fresh meat of domestic ruminants for human consumption is authorised for exportation to the European Union. The whole masseter muscles o bovine animals, incised in accordance with the requirements of Part B.1 of Chapter I of Section IV of Annex Ito Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 139 30.4.2004, p. 206), are also permitted.							
(7)	Only for certain South American countries.							
(8)	Only for certain South American and South Africa	can countries.						
(⁹)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.							
(10)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.							
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a different	ent colour to that of the printing	ı.					
_	Note for the person responsible for the consignand must accompany the consignment until it r Union.			, , , , ,				
Offi	cial veterinarian/Official inspector							
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification an	d title:				
	Date:	\$	Signature:					
	Stamp:							

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 9

Health certificate

For fish oil not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{2}$ the European Union

COU	NTR		Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.
		Name	
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority
		Addioss	I de la contraction de la cont
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority
			I.O. Borrows and the first to the File
ent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU
Ē		Name	Name
sig		Address	Address
ő			
ĕ		Postcode	Postcode
che		Tel.	Tel.
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code
dis		i.o. riegion or origin	destination code destination
₽			
ils	144	Diago of evision	I.12. Place of destination
eta	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12. Place of destination
Part I: Details		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse □
Ħ		Address	Address Approval number
ď		Name Approval number	
		Address	Postcode
		Name Approval number	1 030000
		Address	
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure
		-	
	115	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
	1.10.		I. To. Entry Bit in Ed
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.
		Identification	
		Documentation references	
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
			I.20. Quantity
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient Chilled C	Frozen
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	
		Animal feedingstuff ☐ Technical use ☐	
		7 Translation of the Property	
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU
		Third country ISO code	
		Third country ISO code	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	
		Nature of commodity Approval number of establishments	Number of packages Net weight Batch number
		Manufacturing plant	The state of the s

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Fish oil not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

-	INTRY				material or for purposes outside th	ie leeu chain				
	II.	Health infe	orma	ation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
		and of the	Cou	ned official veterinarian, declare that I have read an noil (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Co aof, and certify that the fish oil described above:						
	II.1.	consists of	fish	oil that satisfies the health requirements below;						
ioi	II.2.	contains ex	xclus	sively fish oil not intended for human consumption	n;					
Part II: Certification	II.3.			ared and stored in a dedicated fish plant approved egulation (EC) No 1069/2009;	I, validated and supervised by the com	petent authority in accordance with				
별	II.4.	has been prepared exclusively with the following animal by-products:								
8		(2) either	[-	animal by-products arising from the production	of products intended for human consu	mption;]				
		(2) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise:]								
		(²) and/or	[-	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, explicable to humans or animals;]	cept sea mammals, which did not sho	ow any signs of diseases commu-				
		(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products from aquatic animals origin consumption;]	ating from plants or establishments r	nanufacturing products for human				
	II.5.	the fish oil	:							
		(a) has been subjected to processing in accordance with Annex X, Chapter II, Section 3 of Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, in order to kill pathogenic agents;								
			(b)	has not been in contact with other types of or	ils including rendered fats from any s	species of terrestrial animals, and				
		(²) either	[(c)	is packaged in new containers or in containers to contamination and all precautions taken to previous		d if necessary for the prevention of				
		(²) or	[(c)	where bulk transport is intended, the pipe, pump the transportation of the product from the manufa plants have been inspected and found to be cle	acturing plant either directly on to the sh					
		and	(d)	which bear labels indicating 'NOT FOR HUMAN	CONSUMPTION'.					
	Notes									
	Part I:									
				erson responsible for the consignment in the Eur per filled in if the certificate is for import commodition		only if it is a certificate for transit				
				Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only nes, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	if it is a certificate for transit commodi	ty. The products in transit can only				
				Registration number (railway wagons or containe unloading and reloading.	r and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	r name (ship); information is to be				
	— Вох	reference I.	.19:	use the appropriate HS code: 15.04 or 15.18.						
	— Вох	reference I	.23: 1	for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e included.				
	— Вох	reference I	.25: 1	technical use: any use other than for animal con-	sumption.					
	— Вох	reference I	.26 a	and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	or an import certificate.					
	— Вох	reference I	.28:	Manufacturing plant: provide the registration num	ber of the treatment/processing estable	ishment.				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	material or for purposes outside the feed chain							
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
Part II:								
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.								
(^{1b}) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.								
(²) Delete as appropriate.	(²) Delete as appropriate.							
The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.							
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Europe accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection personal control of the consignment and the consignment of the cons		veterinary purposes and has to						
Official veterinarian/Official inspector								
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	I title:						
Date:	Signature:							
Stamp:								
I .								

[F1CHAP Tighth certificateFor rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as 10(A) feed material, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference No		I.2.a.	
		Name	1.3.	Central competent autho	rity		
		Address	1.4.	Local competent authorit	у		
		Tel.					
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsible for th	e load i	in EU	
ent		Name		Name			
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment		Address		Address			
cons		Postcode		Postcode			
Jed		Tel.		Tel.			
atcl	1.7.		1.9.			10 Pagion of	Code
lsp	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of ISO destination code	1.	10. Region of destination	Code
ð							
sils	111	Place of origin	112	Place of destination			
Det		ridoc of origin	1.12.	riace of destination			
=		Name Approval number			,	Custom warehouse	
Par		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Name			
		Address		Name	,	Approval number	
		Name Approval number		Address			
		Address					
		Name Approval number		Postcode			
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14.	Date of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.				
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. C	ommod	dity code (HS code)	
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of pac	kages
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packag	ging

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certification	fied for:					
	Animal feedingstut	ff 🗆	Manufactu	re of petfood \square	Technical us	Technical use	
1.26.	For transit through	EU to third country	, 🗆	I.27. For import or a			
	Third country	ISO coo	de				
1.28.	Identification of the	commodities	Approval number	of establishments			
(Sci	Species entific name)	Nature of commodity	Manufacturing plant	Number of packages	Net weight	Batch number	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material

						used as feed material
	II.	Health informa	ition		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
	-	the European F	Parliame	nt and of the C	declare that I have read and understood Reg council (^{1a}), and in particular Article 10 thereo r Chapter II of Annex XIV thereto, and certify the	f, and Commission Regulation
_	II.1.	consist of rende	ered fats	that satisfy the	health requirements below;	
icatio	II.2.	consist of rende	ered fats	not intended fo	or human consumption;	
Part II: Certification	II.3.	Article 24 of Re	egulation	n (EC) No 1069	ant approved and supervised by the competer 1/2009 or in accordance with Article 4(2) of Rebuncil (3), in order to kill pathogenic agents;	
Pa	II.4.	have been prep	ared ex	clusively with th	e following animal by-products:	
		(²) either	[-	animals killed	parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case d, and which are fit for human consumption t are not intended for human consumption for o	on in accordance with Union
		(²) and/or	[-	slaughtered in consumption	d the following parts originating either from a slaughterhouse and were considered following an ante-mortem inspection or boding ame killed for human consumption in accorda	fit for slaughter for human es and the following parts of
				COI	rcases or bodies and parts of animals which a nsumption in accordance with Union legislatio Ins of disease communicable to humans or ani	n, but which did not show any
				(ii) hea	ads of poultry;	
				inc	les and skins, including trimmings and spli cluding the phalanges and the carpus and n etatarsus bones;	
				(iv) pig	pristles;	
				(v) fea	athers;]	
		(²) and/or	[-	humans or ani after having b	als which did not show any signs of disease c imals, obtained from animals that have been sl been considered fit for slaughter for human c ction in accordance with Union legislation;]	laughtered in a slaughterhouse
		(²) and/or	[-		oducts arising from the production of pr including degreased bone, greaves and centr ig;]	
		(²) and/or	[-	longer intende	nimal origin, or foodstuffs containing products ed for human consumption for commercial re g or packaging defects or other defects from w	easons or due to problems of
		(²) and/or	[-	or derived pro due to probler	eedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs oducts, which are no longer intended for feed ms of manufacturing or packaging defects or o imal health arises;]	ing for commercial reasons or
		(²) and/or	[-		ta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and did not show signs of any disease communi imals;]	

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material

						us	ed as feed material
II.	Health informati	ion		II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.	
	(²) and/or	[-			parts of such animals, except sea mar nmunicable to humans or animals;]	mmals, whi	ch did not show any
	(²) and/or	[-			from aquatic animals originating from the from the front from the formal from the front front from the front front from the front	om plants	or establishments
	(²) and/or	[-			originating from animals which did rhthat material to humans or animals:	not show a	ny signs of disease
			(i) shell	s fron	n shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;		
			(ii) the f	ollowi	ng originating from terrestrial animals:		
			_	hatcl	nery by-products,		
			_	eggs	,		
			_	egg l	by-products, including egg shells;		
			(iii) day-	old ch	icks killed for commercial reasons;]		
II.5.	(²) either	[-	country free fro	m foo	al of porcine origin, come from a cour t-and-mouth disease for the period of wine fever and African swine fever fo	the preced	ding 24 months and
	(²) and/or	[-			al of poultry origin, come from a cou wcastle disease and avian influenza		
	(²) and/or	[-	country free fro	m foo	al of ruminant origin, come from a co t-and-mouth disease for the period of or the period of the preceding 12 month	the preced	
	(²) and/or	[-	the relevant per susceptible spe	riod re ecies,	n an outbreak of one of the diseases eferred to in point II.5, and where the have been subjected to a heat tre 90 °C for at least 15 minutes, and	rendered	fats derived from a
			operator or the the operation	ir repr of the	control points are recorded and mesentative and, as necessary, the coeplant; the information must inclusively propriate, the absolute time, pressured.	mpetent aude the pa	uthority can monitor article size, critical
II.6.	if derived from ruimpurities does n				d in such way that the maximum leve	els of rema	ining total insoluble
II.7.	the rendered fats	:					
		(a)	Chapter II of An	inex X	to processing in accordance with the to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, or III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, in	a treatmen	t in accordance with
	(²) either	[(b)		he pr	containers or in containers that have bevention of contamination, and all pration;]		
	(²) or	[(b)	container or b manufacturing p	ulk ro blant e cked i	is intended, the pipe, pumps and bad tanker used in the transportate of the directly on to the ship or into slunder the responsibility of the compe	ion of the hore tanks	product from the or directly to plants
	and which bear la	abels ir	ndicating 'NOT FO	OR HU	JMAN CONSUMPTION';		

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material

					used as feed material
II.	Health info	rmation		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
(²) [II.8.	the rendere	d fats descr	ibed above		
	(²) either	[is derived	from other r	minants than bovine, ovine or caprine animals	.]]
	(²) or	[is derived	from bovine	ovine or caprine animals and does not contain	and is not derived from:
		(²) either	continuousl	ine and caprine materials other than thos reared and slaughtered in a country or region accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]]	
		(²) or		pecified risk material as defined in point 1 klo 999/2001 of the European Parliament and c	
				nechanically separated meat obtained from bounimals, except from those animals that were alaughtered in a country or region classified as accordance with Commission Decision 2007/seen no indigenous BSE case,	e born, continuously reared and s posing a negligible BSE risk in
				nimal by-product or derived product obtained inimals which have been killed, after stunning lervous tissue by means of an elongated rounto the cranial cavity, or by means of gas injector those animals that were born, continuous country or region classified as posing a negligible procession 2007/453/EC.]]]	ng, by laceration of the central d-shaped instrument introduced ted into the cranial cavity, except sly reared and slaughtered in a
II.9.	the rendere	d fats descr	ibed above:		
	(²) either			or milk products of ovine or caprine animal original for full animals.]	gin or is not intended for feed for
	(²) or			oroducts of ovine or caprine animal origin and animals, and the milk or milk products:	I is intended for feed for farmed
		(a)		from ovine and caprine animals which have be where the following conditions are fulfilled:	een kept continuously since birth
			(i)	classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;	
				in awareness, surveillance and monitoring s crapie;	system is in place for classical
				official restrictions apply to holdings of ovine or suspicion of TSE or the confirmation of classical	
			. ,	ovine and caprine animals affected with cl lestroyed;	lassical scrapie are killed and
				the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of me defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code animal Health (OIE), of ruminant origin has enforced in the whole country for a period of gears;	e of the World Organisation for s been banned and effectively
		(b)	originate fro	m holdings where no official restrictions are	imposed due to a suspicion of
		(c)		m holdings where no case of classical scrapie even years or, following the confirmation of a c	

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

	Health information	II.a	. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
	(²) either	slaughte ewes ca	red, except for breeding rams	Iding have been killed and destroyed o of the ARR/ARR genotype, breeding and no VRQ allele and other ovine []					
	(²) or	destroye since the TSE more in accord Annex X	d, and the holding has been sue date of confirmation of the la nitoring, including testing with n dance with the laboratory method to Regulation (EC) No 999/20 or the age of 18 months, exceptions.	was confirmed have been killed and objected for period of at least two years ast classical scrapie case to intensified egative results for the presence of TSI ods set out in point 3.2 of Chapter C of the confirmal of the following animals which cept ovine animals of the ARR/ARF					
		— ani	mals which have been slaughte	red for human consumption; and					
			mals which have died or been led in the framework of a disease	killed on the holding but which were no e eradication campaign.]]					
Not	es								
Par	t I:								
 Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a commodity to be imported into the European Union. 									
	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.								
_	in transit may only be elered in nee zen	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union.							
_	Box reference I.15: Registration numbe								
_ _	Box reference I.15: Registration numbe	of unloadir	ng and reloading in the Europea	n Union.					
_ _ _	Box reference I.15: Registration numbe information is to be provided in the case	e of unloadir	ng and reloading in the Europea 4.05; 15.01; 15.02; 15.03; 15.04	n Union. 4; 15.05; 15.06; 15.16.10 or 15.18.					
_ _ _ _	Box reference I.15: Registration number information is to be provided in the case Box reference I.19: use the appropriate	e of unloadir HS code: 0 the containe use other t	ng and reloading in the Europea 4.05; 15.01; 15.02; 15.03; 15.04 er number and the seal number	n Union. 4; 15.05; 15.06; 15.16.10 or 15.18. (if applicable) must be included.					
_ _ _ _	Box reference I.15: Registration number information is to be provided in the case Box reference I.19: use the appropriate Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, Box reference I.25: technical use: any	HS code: 0 the containe use other t pet food.	ng and reloading in the European 4.05; 15.01; 15.02; 15.03; 15.04 er number and the seal number than feeding of farmed animals,	in Union. 4; 15.05; 15.06; 15.16.10 or 15.18. (if applicable) must be included. other than fur animals or pet animals					

- Species: select from the following: Ruminantia, other than Ruminantia
- Manufacturing plant: provide the registration number of the treatment/processing establishment.

Part II:

- (^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.
- (1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.
- (2) Delete as appropriate.
- (3) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.							
(4)	⁽⁴⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.									
(5)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.									
-	 The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing. 									
_	 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the European Union. 									
Offi	cial veterinarian/Official inspector									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:							
	Date: Signature:									
	Stamp:									

CHAPTERealth certificateFor rendered fats not intended for human consumption to be used for 10(B) certain purposes outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Veterinary certificate to EU

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY:

	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference No	I.2.a.
		Name	1.3.	Central competent authority	
		Address	1.4.	Local competent authority	
		Tel.			
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsible for the lo	oad in EU
ent		Name		Name	
guu		Address		Address	
onsi					
p _a		Postcode		Postcode	
ţ		Tel.		Tel.	
lspa	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin origin	1.9.	Country of ISO destination code	I.10. Region of Code destination
ě					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of destination	
å					
art		Name Approval number			Custom warehouse
-		Address		Name	Approval number
		Name Approval number		Address	
		Address			
		Name Approval number		Postcode	
		Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	Date of departure	
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU	
		Aeroplane			
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.		
		Identification			
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Com	modity code (HS code)
					I.20. Quantity
	I.21.	Temperature of product		_	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient Chilled Chilled		Frozen	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			I.24. Type of packaging

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	. Commodities certified for:									
	Technical use									
1.26.	26. For transit through EU to third country			I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	Third country	ISO code								
1.28.	Identification of the									
		Appro	oval number	of establishments	5					
Species (Scientific name)		Manufacturing plant	Number of	packages	Net weight	Batch number				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain purposes outside the feed chain

					certain purposes outside the feed chain					
	II.	Health informati	on		II.a. Certificate reference No		II.b.			
		European Parliar	ment a No 142	and of the Cou	declare that I have read and unders incil (¹a), and in particular Articles in particular Chapter II of Annex XIV	8, 9 and	10 thereof, and Com	mission		
_	II.1.	consist of rendere	ed fats	not intended fo	r human consumption that satisfy th	e health red	quirements below;			
icatio	II.2.	have been prepar	red ex	clusively with th	e following animal by-products:					
Part II: Certification	(²) [II.2.1.		egulati	ion (EU) No 14	production of renewable fuels refer 2/2011, biodiesel or oleochemical p No 1069/2009;]					
Ä	(²) [II.2.2.	of Annex IV to Re	egulati	on (EU) No 142	production of renewable fuels refer /2011, the materials have been pre ation (EC) No 1069/2009;]					
	(²) [II.2.3. in the case of materials destined for purposes other than cosmetics, pharmaceuticals or medical devices, the materials have been prepared exclusively from:									
		(²) either	[-		oducts containing residues of a permitted levels referred to in Article					
		(²) and/or	[-	•	imal origin which have been declar reign bodies in those products;]	ed unfit for	human consumption du	e to the		
	(EC) No 1069				parts of animals, other than those referred to in Articles 8 and 10 of Regulation /2009, that died other than being slaughtered or killed for human consumption, hals killed for disease control purposes;]					
		(²) and/or	[-	animals killed	d parts of animals slaughtered or, , and which are fit for human are not intended for human consun	consumptio	on in accordance with			
		(²) and/or	[-	in a slaughter an ante-morte	I the following parts originating eithe nouse and were considered fit for s m inspection or bodies and the follo nption in accordance with Union leg	laughter for wing parts	r human consumption for	ollowing		
				consun	ses or bodies and parts of animal aption in accordance with Union leg ase communicable to humans or ani	islation, but				
				(ii) heads	of poultry;					
					and skins, including trimmings and llanges and the carpus and metacar					
				(iv) pig bris	tles;					
				(v) feather	s;]					
		(²) and/or	[-	humans or an after having b	als which did not show any signs of mals obtained from animals that heen considered fit for slaughter fo tion in accordance with Union legis	ave been s or human c	laughtered in a slaughte	erhouse		
		(²) and/or	[-		oducts arising from the productincluding degreased bone, greaves g;]					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain purposes outside the feed chain

			certain purposes outside the feed chain
II.	Health informati	ion	II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.
	(²) and/or	[-	products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]
	(²) and/or	[-	petfood and feeding stuffs of animal origin, or feeding stuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]
	(²) and/or	[-	blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]
	(²) and/or	[-	aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of diseases communicable to humans or animals;]
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for human consumption;]
	(²) and/or	[-	the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals:
			(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;
			(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:
			 hatchery by-products,
			— eggs,
			 egg by-products, including egg shells,
			(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]
	(²) and/or	[-	aquatic and terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]
	(²) and/or	[-	animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of that Regulation;]
	(²) and/or	[-	hides and skins, hooves, feathers, wool, horns, hair and fur originating from dead animals that did not show any signs of disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]
	(²) and/or	[-	adipose tissue from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals, which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and which were considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]]
(²) [II.2.4.			ls destined for purposes other than the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers, ical or medical devices :
	(²) either	[-	specified risk material as defined in Article 3(1)(g) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council (2b);]
	(²) and/or	[-	entire bodies or parts of dead animals containing specified risk material as defined in Article 3(1)(g) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 at the time of disposal;]
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products which have been derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(d) of Council Directive 96/22/EC (^{2c}) or Article 2(b) of Council Directive 96/23/EC;]

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain purposes outside the feed chain

II.	Health i	Health information			Certificate r	eference No	II.b.				
	(²) and/d	or [-	contaminants the permitted	listed levels	in Group B(3)	residues of other of Annex I to Directive 9 Union legislation or, in t	96/23/EC, if	such residues exceed			
II.3.	the rend	lered fats:									
	` ′					vith method Regulation (EU) No 142					
						pean Union with glycer 0 mg GTH per kilogramm					
		in the case of rendered fats of ruminant origin, insoluble impurities in excess of 0,15% in weight have been removed,									
	(d) I	have been trans	sported under o	onditio	ns which prev	ent their contamination,	and				
	(e) I	bear labels on t	he packaging c	r conta	iner indicatin	"NOT FOR HUMAN OF	R ANIMAL C	ONSUMPTION";			
(²) [II.4.		ase of materials dered fats descr		ganic f	fertilisers, cos	metics, pharmaceuticals,	medical de	vices or soil improvers			
	(²) eithe	r [are derive	ed from other ru	minan	ts than bovine	e, ovine or caprine animal	ls.]				
	(²) or	[are derive	ed from bovine,	ovine	or caprine ani	mals and does not conta	in and is not	derived from:			
		(²) either	continuously	vine and caprine materials other than those derived from animals born, ly reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified as posing a negligible accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC.]							
		(²) or				s defined in point 1 cean Parliament and of the					
			anima slaugh accord	ls, exc itered lance v	cept from th in a country	neat obtained from bor ose animals that were or region classified as ion Decision 2007/453/E	born, con posing a r	tinuously reared and negligible BSE risk in			
			which means by me born,	have be of an ans of continu	peen killed, af elongated ro gas injected lously reared	ed product obtained from ter stunning, by laceratio d-shaped instrument into into the cranial cavity, e and slaughtered in a cou cordance with Decision 2	on of the cer roduced into xcept for the intry or region	ntral nervous tissue by the cranial cavity, or ose animals that were on classified as posing			

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is required to be filled in only if it
 is a certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a
 commodity to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent authority.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Rendered fats not intended for human consumption for certain purposes outside the feed chain

II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.
_	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this transit may only be stored in free zones, free				transit commodity. Products in
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (rail- to be provided. In the case of unloading a inspection post of the point of entry into the E	nd relo	pading in the European I		
_	Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized S 15.04; 15.05; 15.06; 15.16 or 15.18.	System	(HS) code under the fol	lowing heading	gs: 04.05; 15.01, 15.02; 15.03;
_	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the co	ntaine	r number and the seal nu	mber (if applica	ble) must be included.
_	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use of the production or manufacturing of pet food.	her tha	n feeding of farmed anim	als, other than	fur animals or pet animals, and
_	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to	o wheth	her it is a transit or an imp	ort certificate.	
_	Box reference I.28:				
	Species: select from the following: Ruminanti	a, othe	r than Ruminantia		
	Manufacturing plant: provide the registration	numbei	r of the treatment/process	ing establishm	ent.
Part	II:				
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²)	Delete as appropriate.				
(^{2a})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.				
(^{2b})	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
(^{2c})	OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3.				
(3)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.				
(4)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.				
_	The signature and the stamp must be in a diff	erent o	colour to that of the printin	g.	
_	Note for the person responsible for the cons and must accompany the consignment until Union.				
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector				
	Name (in capital letters):			Qualification a	nd title:
	Date:			Signature:	
	Stamp:				

CHAPTERealth certificateFor gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference	e No	I.2.a.	
		Name	1.3.	Central competent a	authority		
		Address	1.4.	Local competent au	thority		
		Tel.					
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsible	for the load	d in EU	
eut		Name		Name			
ğ		Address		Address			
) Si							
8		Postcode		Postcode			
e l		Tel.		Tel.			
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ਛੋ				destillation	code	destination	
S I	144	Place of origin	140	Place of destination			
Deta	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.	Place of destination			
∷ ∣		Name Approval number				Custom warehouse	
Pa		Address		Name			
						Approval number	
		Name Approval number		Address			
		Address Approval number		Destands			
		Name Approval number Address		Postcode			
	140		144	Data of departure			
	1.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	Date of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.				
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.1	9. Commo	odity code (HS code)	
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of pac	kages
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen 🗆			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packa	ging

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
	Animal feedingstuff I	Manufacture of petfood ☐ T			Technical u	use 🗆		
1.26.	26. For transit through EU to third country			1.27.	For import o	r admission into EU		
	Third country	ISO code						
1.28.	8. Identification of the commodities Approval number of establishments							
(\$	Species scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Number of	packa	ges	Net weight	Batch number	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

							chain		
	п.	Health informati	ion		II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.		
		the European F	Parliame 011 (^{1b}),	nt and o	of the Council	e that I have read and understood Re (¹a), and in particular Article 10 therec pter I of Annex XIV thereto, and certi	of, and Commission Regulation		
	II.1.	consists of gela	tine/coll	agen (²)	that satisfy the	e health requirements below;			
ation	II.2.	consist exclusiv	vely of ge	elatine/co	ollagen (²) not	intended for human consumption;			
Part II: Certification	II.3.					proved and supervised by the compete n order to kill pathogenic agents;	nt authority in accordance with		
art II:	II.4.	has been prepa	ared excl	usively v	vith the follow	ing animal by-products:			
Д		(²) either	[-	animals	s killed, and	of animals slaughtered or, in the cas which are fit for human consumption of intended for human consumption for	on in accordance with Union		
		(²) and/or	[-	slaught consun	tered in a s nption followir	following parts originating either for laughterhouse and were considered ng an ante-mortem inspection or bod illed for human consumption in accorda	fit for slaughter for human ies and the following parts of		
				(i)	consumption	bodies and parts of animals which a in accordance with Union legislation ase communicable to humans or anima	, but which did not show any		
	(ii) he				heads of pou	ltry;			
	tt			(iii)	hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including the phalanges and the carpus and metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus bones;				
				(iv)	pig bristles;				
				(v)	feathers;]				
		(²) and/or	[-	consun	nal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human sumption, including degreased bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from a processing;]				
		(²) and/or	[-	longer manufa	intended for	rigin, or foodstuffs containing products human consumption for commercial r ckaging defects or other defects from w	easons or due to problems of		
		(²) and/or	[-	or deriv	ved products,	stuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs which are no longer intended for feed nanufacturing or packaging defects or c palth arises;]	ding for commercial reasons or		
		(²) and/or	[-			parts of such animals, except sea manumunicable to humans or animals;]	mmals, which did not show any		
		(²) and/or	[-			from aquatic animals originating frots for human consumption;]	om plants or establishments		
	II.5.	the gelatine/col	lagen (²)	:					
			(a)	and in	particular wi	aged, stored and transported under s rapping and packaging took place in ed under Union legislation were used.			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

									chain
II.	Health info	rmation		II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.		
			Wrappin 'GELAT	•	packages containing gela GEN(2) SUITABLE FOR ANIM		. ,	the	words
	(²) either	[(b)	Categor more rii success	y 3 material nses, involv	atine, was produced by a p was subjected to a treatmer ring pH adjustment, extraction d by purification by means of	nt with acid on by heat	or alkali, followe	ed by o	one or nes in
	(²) or	[(b)	Categor acid or	y 3 material	lagen, was produced by a p was subjected to a treatment wed by one or more rinses,	t involving v	vashing, pH adju	stment	using
(²) [II.6.	in the case	of gelatine/o	collagen (2) from mater	rials other than hides and skin	s			
	(²) either	[is derived f	rom other	ruminants th	han bovine, ovine or caprine a	nimals.]]			
	(²) or	[is derived f	rom bovin	e, ovine or o	caprine animals and does not	contain and	is not derived fro	m:	
		(²) either	continuo	ously reared	I caprine materials other the and slaughtered in a country once with Decision 2007/453/E0	or region cla			
		(²) or			sk material as defined in po I of the European Parliament a			ulation	(EC)
				animals, exc slaughtered accordance	y separated meat obtained fi cept from those animals that in a country or region classi with Commission Decision 20 us BSE case,	at were bo ified as pos	rn, continuously sing a negligible	reared BSE i	d and risk in
			t t	animals which issue by me cavity, or by that were b	roduct or derived product of the have been killed, after stunierans of an elongated rod-shap means of gas injected into the torn, continuously reared are posing a negligible BS[C.]]]	ning, by lac bed instrume e cranial ca nd slaughte	eration of the cent ent introduced in vity, except for the ered in a counti	ntral ne to the d nose ar ry or i	ervous cranial nimals region
II.7.	in the case	of gelatine/o	collagen (2) from mater	rials other than hides and skin	s described	above:		
	(²) either			k or milk pro	oducts of ovine or caprine ani imals.]	imal origin (or is not intended	d for fe	ed for
	(²) or				of ovine or caprine animal or and the milk or milk products:	igin and is	intended for fee	d for fa	armed
					d caprine animals which were ions are fulfilled:	kept continu	uously since birth	ı in a c	ountry
		(i)	C	classical scr	apie is compulsorily notifiable;				
		(ii)	á	an awarenes	ss, surveillance and monitoring	g system is i	n place for classi	ical scr	apie;
		(iii)			ctions apply to holdings of ov TSE or the confirmation of cla			ne cas	e of a

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

II.	Health information	1	11.	.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.	
		(iv) ov	/ine a	nd capri	ne animals affected with classical scr	rapi	e are killed and destroyed;	
		de H	efined ealth	l in the 1 (OIE), c	ovine and caprine animals of meat- Ferrestrial Animal Health Code of the of ruminant origin has been banned or a period of at least the preceding s	W and	orld Organisation for Animal d effectively enforced in the	
	(b)	originate from h	olding	gs where	e no official restrictions are imposed o	due	to a suspicion of TSE;	
	(c)	originate from holdings where no case of classical scrapie has been diagnosed during the period the preceding seven years or, following the confirmation of a case of classical scrapie:						
		sl:	aught arrying	ered, ex g at lea	caprine animals on the holding have cept for breeding rams of the ARR/ st one ARR allele and no VRQ a t one ARR allele;]	AR	R genotype, breeding ewes	
		de sii m ac Ai	Il animals in which classical scrapie was confirmed have been killed estroyed, and the holding has been subjected for a period of at least two ynce the date of confirmation of the last classical scrapie case to intensified onitoring, including testing with negative results for the presence of TS coordance with the laboratory methods set out in point 3.2 of Chapter onex X to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, of all of the following animals which the age of 18 months, except ovine animals of the ARR/ARR genotype:					
		_	- ar	nimals w	hich have been slaughtered for huma	an d	consumption; and	
		_			which have died or been killed on the framework of a disease eradication			

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a
 certificate for a commodity to be transited through the European Union; it may be filled in if the certificate is for a
 commodity to be imported into the European Union.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. Products in transit may only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In the case of unloading and reloading in the European Union, the consignor must inform the border inspection post of the point of entry into the European Union.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 35.03 or 35.04.
- Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.
- Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the
 production or manufacturing of pet food.
- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28: Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Gelatine and collagen not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain

II.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No	II.b.
Part	: II:			
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.			
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.			
(²)	Delete as appropriate.			
(3)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.			
(4)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.			
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a d	ifferent co	plour to that of the printing.	
_	Note for the person responsible for the conand must accompany the consignment until			ate is only for veterinary purposes
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualificat	ion and title:
	Date:		Signature	:
	Stamp:			

CHAPTERealth certificateFor hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU 11.

	1.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate refere	ence No	1.2.a.	
		Name	1.3.	Central compete	ent authority		
		Address	1.4.	Local competent	t authority		
		Tel.					
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	Person responsi	ble for the loa	d in EU	
Je l		Name		Name			
gu		Address		Address			
nsi							
8		Postcode		Postcode			
che		Tel.		Tel.			
spa	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ğ				destination	code	destiliation	
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment	111	Place of origin	1.12	Place of destination	tion		
Det	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.	Place of destilla	uon		
=		Name Approval number				Custom warehouse	
Pa		Address		Name			
		Name Approval number		Address		Approval number	
		Address		Address			
		Name Approval number		Postcode			
		Address		Posicode			
	113	Place of loading	114	Date of departur	·A		
	1.10.	riace of loading	1.14.	Date of departur			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane					
		Road vehicle Other	I.17.				
		Identification		_			
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Comm	odity code (HS code)	
						I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of page	ckages
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen D]		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packa	aina

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certi	fied for:						
	Animal feedingstu	ff 🗆	Manufactu	re of petfood \square	Technical use	Technical use □		
1.26.	For transit through	EU to third country		I.27. For import or a	admission into EU			
	Third country	ISO code	e					
1.28.	Identification of the	e commodities	Approval number	of establishments				
	Species entific name)	Nature of commodity	Manufacturing plant	Number of packages	Net weight	Batch number		

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

						used as feed filaterial or for	uses outside the feed chain				
	II.	Health inf	formation			II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
		the Europ (EU) No	ean Parliamen 142/2011 (^{1b}),	nt and of , and ir	the Co	declare that I have read and understood Reg puncil (¹a), and in particular Article 10 thereof cular Chapter I of Annex XIV thereto, and chosphate (²) described above:	f, and Commission Regulation				
ion	II.1.	consists of below;	of hydrolysed p	protein/d	licalciur	m phosphate/tricalcium phosphate (2) that sa	atisfy the health requirements				
Part II: Certification	II.2.	consists e		hydrolys	ed prof	tein/dicalcium phosphate/tricalcium phosphat	te (²) not intended for human				
art II: C	II.3.	has been prepared and stored in a plant approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agents;									
Δ.	II.4.	has been	prepared exclu	ısively w	ith the f	following animal by-products:					
		(²) either	slaughtered	or, in th	e case ordance	phosphate derived from defatted bones, ca of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, with Union legislation, but are not intende	and which are fit for human				
		(²) or	[in the case of	of other r	material	s:					
of anir Union					of anim	es and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the hals killed, and which are fit for human cor egislation, but are not intended for human [;]]	nsumption in accordance with				
			(²) and/or		slaught consum	es and the following parts originating either from animals that have been ered in a slaughterhouse and were considered fit for slaughter for human aption following an ante-mortem inspection or bodies and the following parts als from game killed for human consumption in accordance with Union ion:					
					co	rcases or bodies and parts of animals which a resumption in accordance with Union legislation gns of disease communicable to humans or ar	on, but which did not show any				
					(ii) he	eads of poultry;					
					ind	des and skins, including trimmings and spli cluding the phalanges and the carpus and n etatarsus bones;					
					(iv) pi	g bristles;					
					(v) fea	athers;]]					
			(²) and/or		blood to slaught	f animals which did not show any signs of donument of the humans or animals obtained from animals the erhouse after having been considered fuption following an ante-mortem inspection on;]]	nat have been slaughtered in a fit for slaughter for human				
			(²) and/or	-	consum	by-products arising from the production of aption, including degreased bone, greaves from milk processing;]]					
			(²) and/or		are no problen	s of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing pr longer intended for human consumption for ns of manufacturing or packaging defects or o c or animal health arise;]]	commercial reasons or due to				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

II.	Health in	formatic	on		II.a. Certificate reference No	r uses outside the feed chain
и.	neaith in	ormatic	711		II.a. Certificate reference No	II.D.
		(²) and	l/or [-	product	I and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedings or derived products, which are no lon incial reasons or due to problems of manuface efects from which no risk to public or animal h	ger intended for feeding for turing or packaging defects or
		(²) and	l/or [-	live an	placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cut- imals that did not show signs of any diseas to humans or animals;]]	
		(²) and	l/or [-		animals, and parts of such animals, except ny signs of diseases communicable to human	
		(²) and	l/or [-		by-products from aquatic animals originating cturing products for human consumption;]]	from plants or establishments
		(²) and	l/or [-		owing material originating from animals white communicable through that material to huma	
				(i) sh	nells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;	
				(ii) th	e following originating from terrestrial animals	:
				_	hatchery by-products,	
				_	eggs,	
				_	egg by-products, including egg shells;	
				(iii) da	ay-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]]	
II.5.	the hydrol	ysed pro	tein/dicalo	cium phosph	nate/tricalcium phosphate (²):	
		(a)	CONSUN	MPTION' an the wrappi	packaged in packaging which bear labels in d was stored and transported under satisfact ng and packaging took place in a dedicated in legislation were used; and	tory hygiene conditions, and in
	(²) either	[(b)			ysed protein, was produced by a process invo ion of raw Category 3 material.	olving appropriate measures to
			produced	in a proces the prepara	ysed proteins entirely or partly derived from n sing plant dedicated only to hydrolysed protei tion of the raw Category 3 material by brining	ns production, using a process
			te	emperature	e of the material to a pH of more than 11 of more than 80 °C and subsequently by hear 0 °C for 30 minutes at more than 3,6 bar; or	
					of the material to a pH of 1 to 2, followed by atment at a temperature of more than 140 °C to	
	(²) or	[(b)	in the cas	se of dicalciu	um phosphate, was produced by a process the	at:
			a	nd treated v	all Category 3 bone-material is finely crushed with dilute hydrochloric acid (at a minimum co) over a period of at least two days,	
					a treatment of the obtained phosphoric lid dicalcium phosphate at pH 4 to 7, and	quor with lime, resulting in a

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

								eed material		uses outside the feed chain
II.	Health in	format	ion		II.a.	Certifica	te referenc	ce No		II.b.
			(iii)	finally air-dri temperature					ature o	of 65 °C to 325 °C and an end
	(²) or	[(b)	in the	case of tricalc	um ph	osphate, v	as produc	ed by a proc	ess er	suring:
			(i)	that all Cate water (bone				ly crushed ar	nd deg	reased in counter-flow with hot
			(ii)	the continuo	us coo	king with s	team at 14	45 °C during	30 mir	outes at 4 bars,
			(iii)	the separation		the protei	n broth fro	om the hydro	охуара	tite (tricalcium phosphate) by
			(iv)	the granulat 200 °C.]	ion of	the trical	cium phos	phate after o	drying	in a fluidised bed with air at
(²) [II.6.	the hydrol	ysed p	rotein/di	calcium phosp	hate/tr	icalcium pl	nosphate (²) described	above	
	(²) either	[is de	erived fro	m other rumin	ants th	an bovine	, ovine or o	caprine anima	als.]]	
	(²) or	[is de	erived fro	m bovine, ovir	ne or c	aprine anir	mals and d	oes not conta	ain an	d is not derived from:
		(²) ei	ther	continuously	reare	d and sla	aughtered		y or r	derived from animals born, region classified as posing a EC.]]
		(²) OI						ed in point liament and o		Annex V to Regulation (EC) Council (3);
				animal slaugh accord	s, exc tered i ance v	ept from in a count	those ani ry or region nission De	mals that w on classified	ere b	s of bovine, ovine or caprine orn, continuously reared and using a negligible BSE risk in C (4), in which there has been
				animal tissue cavity, that w	s which by mea or by ere be ed as	h have bed ans of and means of g orn, contil s posing	en killed, a elongated gas injecte nuously re	ofter stunning rod-shaped in d into the cra eared and s	i, by la instrum anial c slaught	om bovine, ovine or caprine ceration of the central nervous nent introduced into the cranial avity, except for those animals ered in a country or region accordance with Decision
II.7.	the hydrol	ysed p	rotein/die	calcium phosp	hate/tr	icalcium pl	nosphate (²) described	above	:
	(²) either			ntain milk or m lls, other than			vine or ca	prine animal	origin	or is not intended for feed for
	(²) or								and is	intended for feed for farmed
		(a)	(a) are derived from ovi						en kep	ot continuously since birth in a
			(i)	classical scr	apie is	compulso	rily notifiab	ıle;		
			(ii)	an awarenes	s, sun	veillance a	nd monitor	ring system is	s in pla	ce for classical scrapie;
			(iii)	official restriction					ine ani	mals in the case of a suspicion

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

							human consumption to be ses outside the feed chain	
II.	Health informati	ion		II.a. Certificate re	eference No	I	l.b.	
		(iv)	ovine and ca	orine animals affecte	ed with classical scr	apie are	killed and destroyed;	
		, ,	in the Terresion to the contract of the contra	trial Animal Health C	code of the World C ned and effectively)rganisat	meal or greaves, as defined tion for Animal Health (OIE), d in the whole country for a	
	(b)	originate	from holding	gs where no official r	estrictions are impo	sed due	to a suspicion of TSE;	
	(c)			gs where no case of en years or, following			diagnosed during the period of classical scrapie:	
		(²) eithe	slaughter carrying a	ed, except for bree	ding rams of the A	ARR/ARF	een killed and destroyed or R genotype, breeding ewes other ovine animals carrying	
		(²) or	and the he confirmati testing w laboratory No 999/2	olding has been subjon of the last classic ith negative results methods set out in	jected for a period of cal scrapie case to it is for the presence point 3.2 of Chapt llowing animals whi	of at leas intensifie e of TS er C of	e been killed and destroyed, it two years since the date of sed TSE monitoring, including in accordance with the Annex X to Regulation (EC) over the age of 18 months,	
			— anima	als which have been	slaughtered for hun	nan cons	sumption; and	
				als which have died of a mework of a diseas			g but which were not killed in	
Notes								
Part I:								
it		commodity	to be transi	ted through the Euro			required to be filled in only it d in if the certificate is for a	
	ox reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.							
	ox reference I.15: Re formation is to be pro				iner and lorries), fli	ght num	ber (aircraft) or name (ship);	
— в	ox reference I.19: use	the appro	priate HS co	de: 05.08, 28.35.25;	28.35.26, 29.22; 35	5.02; 35.	03 or 35.04.	

- Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate.
- Box reference I.28:

production or manufacturing of pet food.

 Species: select from the following: Aves, Ruminantia, Suidae, Mammalia other than Ruminantia or Suidae, Pesca, Mollusca, Crustacea, invertebrates other than Mollusca and Crustacea.

Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.

Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than feeding of farmed animals, other than fur animals, and the

ANNEX XV Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Hydrolysed protein, dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate not intended for human consumption to be used as feed material or for uses outside the feed chain

II.		Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference No		II.b.					
	_	Nature of commodity: specify if hydrolys	sed pro	otein, dicalcium phosphat	e or tricalcium p	phosphate.					
	_	Manufacturing plant: provide the registr	ation r	number of treatment/proce	essing establish	nment.					
Part	II:										
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.										
(^{1b})	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.										
(²)	Delete as appropriate.										
(³)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.										
(⁴)	OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28.										
_	The s	ignature and the stamp must be in a diff	erent	colour to that of the printir	ng.						
_	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the point of entry into the European Union.										
Offic	cial vet	erinarian/Official inspector									
	Name	e (in capital letters):			Qualification a	and title:					
	Date: Signature:										
	Stam	p:									

CHAPTER 13

Health certificate

For apiculture by-products intended exclusively for use in apiculture, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	NTRY	•	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	10. Outlied countries and outlier its				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
뒽	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
E I		Name	Name				
sign		Address	Address				
00			_				
b		Postcode Tel.	Postcode Tel.				
dispatched consignment							
ispa	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
o d			destination destination				
	144	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination				
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12. Place of destination				
=		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse □				
Part		Address	Address Approval number				
_		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number	Postcode				
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other O	1.17.				
		Identification					
		Documentation references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
			,,				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	<u> </u>				
		Technical use ☐					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Third country ISO code					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Nature of commodity (Scientific name)	Approval number of establishments Net weight Manufacturing plant				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COL	JNTRY			Apiculture by-products intended	exclusively for use in apiculture					
	П.	Health info	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
		and of the	rsigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read an Council (1a) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Cothereof, and certify that the apiculture by-products de	ommission Regulation (EU) No 142/201						
	II.1.	come from with:	an area where the diseases mentioned below are o	officially notifiable and which is not sub	oject to any restrictions associated					
_		(a) America	an foulbrood (Paenibacillus larvae larvae);							
atio		(b) Acarios	is (Acarapis woodi (Rennie));							
Part II: Certification		(c) Small h	nive beetle (Aethina tumida); and							
ŏ ≅		(d) Tropilae	elaps mites (<i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp.);							
Part	II.2.	have been								
		(2) either	[subjected to a temperature of - 12 °C or lower for	at least 24 hours.]						
		(²) or	[in the case of wax refined or processed in accordance IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011]	ance with processing method 1-2-3-4-	5-7 (2) as set out in Chapter III of					
	Notes									
	Part I:									
			6: Person responsible for the consignment in the Eur ay be filled in if the certificate is for import commodition		n only if it is a certificate for transit					
	 Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the com authority. 									
			12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only a zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	if it is a certificate for transit commodi	ty. The products in transit can only					
			 Registration number (railway wagons or container event of unloading and reloading. 	r and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	r name (ship); information is to be					
	— Вох	reference I.	19: use the appropriate HS code: 05.11.99 and spec	cify the commodity as listed under not	e Box reference I.28.					
	— Вох	reference I.	23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	ner number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given.						
	— Вох	reference I.	.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption.							
	— Вох	reference I.	26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	t or an import certificate.						
	— Вох	reference I.	28: Nature of commodity: means honey, beeswax, ro	oyal jelly, propolis or pollen used in be	ee-keeping;					
	Part II:									
	(^{1a}) O	J L 300, 14.	11.2009, p. 1.							
	(^{1b}) O	J L 54, 26.2	2011, p. 1.							
	(²) De	elete as app	ropriate.							
	— The	signature a	nd the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.						
 Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: This certificate is only for veterinary purp accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post. 										
	Official	veterinarian	Official inspector							
	Nai	me (in capita	al letters):	Qualification and	title:					
	Dat	te:		Signature:						
	Sta	mp:								

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

[F2CHAPTER 14(A)

Health certificate

For fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union]

COL	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postcode	Rerson responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode		
peq		Tel.	Tel.		
f dispatcl	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code		
ails c	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
: I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Part		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Railway Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other Ildentification	l.17.		
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled Chilled	Frozen 🗆		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Technical use			
	I.26.	For transit through EU to third country Third country ISO code	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Approval number of establishments (Scientific name) Manufacturing plant	Number of packages Net weight Batch number		

COUNTRY

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used outside the feed chain

200	JNIKY				outside the feed chain	
	II.	Health infor	ma	tion	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		and of the C	Cou	ed official veterinarian, declare that I have read a ncil (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and C ereto, and certify that the fat derivatives describ	Commission Regulation (EÚ) No 142/2	
Part II: Certification	II.1.	consist of fat derivatives that satisfy the health requirements below;				
	II.2.	consist of fa	t de	erivatives intended for purposes outside the fee	d chain, other than in cosmetics, pha	rmaceuticals and medical devices;
	11.3.			ared and stored in a plant approved, validated at No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agen		rity in accordance with Article 24 of
Pa	11.4.	have been p	rep	ared from rendered fats exclusively produced from	om the following materials:	
	II.4.1.			derivatives are intended for uses outside the and medical devices, the following Category 1		rtilisers, soil improvers, cosmetics,
		(²) either	[-	the following material:		
				(i) specified risk material;		
				(ii) entire bodies or parts of dead animals conf	taining specified risk material at the til	me of disposal;]
		(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products which have been derived for Article 1(2)(d) of Directive 96/22/EC or Article		ed to illegal treatment as defined in
(²) and/or [- animal by-products containing residues of other substances Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residues exceed the absence thereof, by legislation of the Member State of impo			Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC, if such residue	es exceed the permitted levels laid de		
	11.4.2.			derivatives are intended for use in organic fertilis maceuticals and medical devices, the following		utside the feed chain, other than in
		(²) either	[-	animal by-products containing residues of author to in Article 15(3) of Directive 96/23/EC;]	orised substances or contaminants exc	eeding the permitted levels referred
		(²) and/or	[-	products of animal origin which have been declarations products;]	ared unfit for human consumption due	to the presence of foreign bodies in
		(²) and/or	[-	animals and parts of animals, other than those other than being slaughtered or killed for hum		
	II.4.3.	.3. the following Category 3 materials:				
		(²) either	[-	carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, i human consumption in accordance with Union reasons;]		
		(²) and/or	[-	carcases and the following parts originating eith considered fit for slaughter for human consump of animals from game killed for human consum	tion following an ante-mortem inspection	on or bodies and the following parts
				(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals whelegislation, but which did not show any significant to the carcaster of the ca		
				(ii) heads of poultry;		
(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including trimmings and splitting thereof, horns and feet, including trimmings and splitting thereof.					g the phalanges and the carpus and	
(iv) pig bristles;			(iv) pig bristles;			
(v) feathers;] (c) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to humans of from animals that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for s consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]						
				nsidered fit for slaughter for human		
		(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products arising from the production greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from		umption, including degreased bone,

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used outside the feed chain

COUNTRY		outside the feed chain		
II.	Health inform	on II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.		
	(²) and/or	products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for huma consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]		
	(²) and/or [- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]			
	(²) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]			
	(2) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of d communicable to humans or animals;]			
	(²) and/or	animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacturing products for huma consumption;]		
	(2) and/or	the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through the material to humans or animals:		
		(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;		
		(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:		
		— hatchery by-products,		
		— eggs,		
		egg by-products, including egg shells;		
		(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]		
II.5.	in case of fat	ivatives produced from animal by-products referred to in point II.4.1 and point II.4.2:		
	(a) have bee	oduced using the following methods:		
	(²) either	[transesterification or hydrolysis at least 200 $^{\circ}$ C, under corresponding appropriate pressure, for 20 minutes (glycerol, fatt acids and esters)]		
	(²) or	[saponification with NaOH 12M (glycerol and soap):		
		(2) either [in a batch process at 95 °C for three hours;]		
		$(^2)$ or [in a continuous process at 140 °C, 2 bars (2000 hPa) for eight minutes;]]		
	(²) or	[hydrogenation at 160 °C at 12 bars (12000 hPa) pressure for 20 minutes;]		
		in new containers or in containers that have been cleaned, and all precautions are taken to prevent its contaminationables indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL CONSUMPTION";		
II.6.		vatives produced from animal by-products referred to in point II.4.3, the fat derivatives have been produced in accordance processing methods [1]-[2]-[3]-[4]-[5]-[6]-[7] (2) referred to in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011		

Notes

Part I:

- Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit
 commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.
- Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.
- Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In
 case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the EU.
- Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under the following headings: 15.16 or 15.08.

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

co	UNTRY	outside the feed chain	
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
_	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should b	e included.
-	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal cor	sumption.	
-	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit	t or an import certificate.	
-	Box reference I.28:		
	Species: select from the following: Ruminantia, Other;		
	Manufacturing plant: provide the registration number of treatment/pro	ocessing establishment.	
Pa	rt II:		
(^{1a}) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.		
(1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.		
(²)	Delete as appropriate.		
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.	
-	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Union: this certificate is only for veterina	ary purposes and has to accompany
Of	ficial veterinarian/Official inspector		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:
	Date:	Signatur	e:
	Stamp:		
ı			

CHAPTER 14(B)

Health certificate

For fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used as feed or outside the feed chain, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Name			
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
			I.4. Local competent authority		
		Tel.	1.4. Local competent authority		
ent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
of dispatched consignment		Name	Name		
		Address	Address		
lo co		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.44.000		
b		Postcode	Postcode		
tch		Tel.	Tel.		
sba	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code		
Ē		Togoth of origin	destination destination		
s					
Part I : Details	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
=		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse □		
art		Address	Address Approval number		
۵		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐			
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification	1.17.		
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
		,	15.16.10		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25	Commodities certified for:			
		Animal feedingstuff Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1		
		Species Nature of commodity Approval number of (Scientific name) Manufacturin			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used as feed or outside the feed chain

	NIKY		teed or outside the teed chain			
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have Parliament and of the Council (¹a) and in particular Article particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the	e 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation			
	II.1.	consist of fat derivatives that satisfy the health requirement	s below;			
II.2. consist of fat derivatives not intended for human consumption;						
II: Certification	II.3.	II.3. have been prepared and stored in a plant approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, in order to kill pathogenic agents;				
Part	II.4. have been prepared from rendered fats exclusively produced from the following Category 3 materials:					
(2) either [- carcases and parts of animals slaughtered or, in the case of game, bodies or parts of animals killed, and human consumption in accordance with Union legislation, but are not intended for human consumption reasons;]						
		(²) and/or [- carcases and the following parts originating eith considered fit for slaughter for human consume of animals from game killed for human consuments.]	ption following an ante-mortem inspection	n or bodies and the following parts		
		(i) carcases or bodies and parts of animals w legislation, but which did not show any sign				
		(ii) heads of poultry;				
		(iii) hides and skins, including trimmings and s metacarpus bones, tarsus and metatarsus				
		(iv) pig bristles;				
		(v) feathers;]				
		(²) and/or [- blood of animals which did not show any sign from animals other than ruminants that have to slaughter for human consumption following an	been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse at	fter having been considered fit for		
		(²) and/or [- animal by-products arising from the production greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from		mption, including degreased bone,		
		(²) and/or [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs conta consumption for commercial reasons or due to which no risk to public or animal health arise;	to problems of manufacturing or packag			
		(2) and/or [- petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or to no longer intended for feeding for commercial defects from which no risk to public or animal	reasons or due to problems of manufactu			
		(²) and/or [- blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, horns, any disease communicable through that productions are communicable through that productions are communicable through the communication of the communicat		animals that did not show signs of		
		(²) and/or [- aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, enicable to humans or animals;]	except sea mammals, which did not sho	ow any signs of diseases commu-		
		(²) and/or [- animal by-products from aquatic animals original consumption:]	ginating from plants or establishments n	nanufacturing products for human		
		(²) and/or [- the following material originating from animal material to humans or animals:	ls which did not show any signs of dis	sease communicable through that		
	(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;					

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNT	RY	Fat derivatives not intended for feed or outside the feed chain	Fat derivatives not intended for human consumption to be used a feed or outside the feed chain		
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	(ii) the following originating from terrestria	al animals:			
	- hatchery by-products,				
	— eggs,				
	 egg by-products, including egg she 	ells;			
	(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial re	easons;]			
II.5.	are packaged in new containers or in containers whic cleaned, and all precautions are taken to prevent its c		AN CONSUMPTION', that have been		
Notes					
Part I:					
	reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in amodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import co		d in only if it is a certificate for transit		
	reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration nority.	number of the establishment or plant, which	ch has been issued by the competent		
	reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.		odity. The products in transit can only		
	reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or crided in case of unloading and reloading.	ontainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft	c) or name (ship); information is to be		
— Вох	reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) should	d be included.		
— Вох	reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for anim	nal consumption.			
— Вох	reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a	a transit or an import certificate.			
— Вох	reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: provide the registration	on number of treatment/processing establi	shment.		
Part II:					
(^{1a}) O	J L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.				
(^{1b}) O	J L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.				
(²) D	elete as appropriate.				
— The	signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to	that of the printing.			
	e for the person responsible for the consignment in the ompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspe		for veterinary purposes and has to		
Official	veterinarian/Official inspector				
Nam	e (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:		
Date	:	Signature:			
Stan	np:				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the
Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

[F2CHAPTER 15

Health certificate

For egg products not intended for human consumption that could be used as feed material, intended for dispatch to or for transit through $\binom{2}{1}$ the European Union]

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
of dispatched consignment	l.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
		Name Address	Name Address		
		Postcode	Postcode		
		Tel.	Tel.		
atch	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code		
disb			destination destination		
s of					
etail	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Part		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐			
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.		
		Identification	1.17.		
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	l.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled Chilled	Frozen 🗆		
	I.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	<u> </u>		
		Animal feedingstuff Technical u	se 🗆		
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Approval number of establishments Number of pactors Manufacturing plant	skages Net weight Batch number		

11.2

≝

Part

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Egg products not intended for human consumption that could be COUNTRY used as feed Health information II.a. Certificate reference No I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 10 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Chapter I of Annex XIV thereto, and certify that the egg products described above:

II.1. consist of egg products that satisfy the health requirements below: Certification

have been prepared and stored in a plant, approved, validated and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 or Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3), in order to 11.3. kill pathogenic agents;

11.4 have been prepared (derived) exclusively with the following animal by-products:

consist exclusively of eag products not intended for human consumption:

(2) either [- animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption;]

> [- products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise:1

[- the following material originating from terrestrial animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals:

- hatchery by-products,

eggs,

- egg by-products, including egg shells;]

11.5. have been subjected to processing:

(2) and/or

(2) and/or

(2) either [in accordance with processing method(4) as set out in Chapter III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU)

No 142/2011:1

(2) or [in accordance to a method and parameters which ensure that the products comply with the microbiological standards set

out in Chapter I of Annex X, to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011;]

(²) or [in accordance with Section X, Chapters I and II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

II.6. have been examined by the competent authority taking a random sample immediately prior to dispatch and found it to comply with the following standards (5):

Salmonella: absence in 25g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0, M = 0,

Enterobacteriaceae: n = 5, c = 2, m = 10, M = 300 in 1 gram;

11.7. meet Union standards on residues of substances that are harmful or might alter the organoleptic characteristics of the product or make its use as feed dangerous or harmful to animal health;

II.8. the end product was:

> (2) either [packed in new or sterilised bags.]

(²) or [transported in bulk in containers or other means of transport that were thoroughly cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant

approved by the competent authority before use.]

and which bear labels indicating "NOT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION";

11.9. the end product was stored in enclosed storage:

II.10. the product has undergone all precautions to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents after treatment.

Notes

Part I:

Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity.

Stamp:

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY used as feed		man consumption that could be	
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
-	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.	y if it is a certificate for transit commodi	ity. The products in transit can only
-	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		r name (ship) is to be provided. In
-	Box I.19: use the appropriate Harmonized System (HS) code under	the following headings: 04.08, 23.09 o	or 35.02.
-	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should be	e included.
-	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal cor-	sumption.	
-	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transi	t or an import certificate.	
Pa	t II:		
(1a	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.		
(1b	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.		
(²)	Delete as appropriate.		
(3)	OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.		
(⁴)	Insert method 1 to 5 or 7 as applicable.		
(⁵)	Where:		
	n = number of samples to be tested;		
	m = threshold value for the number of bacteria; the result is consid m;	lered satisfactory if the number of bacter	eria in all samples does not exceed
	M = maximum value for the number of bacteria; the result is consider or more; and	dered unsatisfactory if the number of ba	cteria in one or more samples is M
	c = number of samples the bacterial count of which may be betwee count of the other samples is m or less.	een m and M, the sample still being co	nsidered acceptable if the bacterial
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of	the printing.	
-	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.	Union: this certificate is only for veterina	ry purposes and has to accompany
Off	icial veterinarian/Official inspector		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	tion and title:
	Date:	Signature	9:

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 16

Model declaration

Declaration by the importer of bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horns and horn products (excluding horn meal) and hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) intended for use other than as feed material, organic fertilisers or soil improvers for dispatch to the European Union

Note for the importer: This declaration is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post.

I, the undersigned, declare that the following products (1):
(a) bones and bone products (excluding bone meal);
(b) horns and horn products (excluding horn meal);
(c) hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal);
are intended to be imported by me into the Union, and I declare that these products will not be diverted at any stage for any use in food, feed material, organic fertilisers or soil improvers and will be conveyed directly for the purpose of further processing or treatment to:
Name: Address:
Furthermore, I declare that the product does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals.
The importer:
Name:
Done at
Signature
Reference number as indicated on the Common Veterinary Entry Document (CVED) provided for in Annex III to Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004:
Official stamp of the border inspection post of entry into the EU (2)
Signature:
Name:(Name in capital letters)

⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate.

⁽²⁾ The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that of the printing.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 17

Health certificate

For processed manure, derived products from processed manure and guano from bats intended for dispatch to or for transit through $(^2)$ the European Union

cou	NTRY	,	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Address	,		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
Į.	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU		
neu		Name	Name		
igu		Address	Address		
ous					
ջ		Postcode Tel.	Postcode		
tche		Tel.	Tel.		
ispa	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination		
of d			destination code destination		
ils	144	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12. Flace of destination		
Ξ		Name Approval number	Name Custom warehouse ☐ Address Approval number		
Par		Address	Address Approval Humber		
		Name Approval number Address	Postcode		
		Name Approval number	F-051000B		
		Address			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.17. I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification			
		Documentation references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity			
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐	Frozen 🗆		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	•		
		Technical use			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		, _	-		
		Third country ISO code			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		On the second se	Account combine of catalogs		
		Species Nature of commodity (Scientific name)	Approval number of establishments Net weight Manufacturing plant		
			•		

(1b) OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Processed manure, derived products from processed manure and COUNTRY guano from bats Health information II.a. Certificate reference No II.b. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I have read and understood Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (^{1a}) and in particular Article 9 thereof, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and in particular Annex XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the processed manure, the derived products from processed manure and the guano from bats described come from a plant for the manufacture of products for purposes other than feeding to farmed animals, a biogas plant or a composting plant approved by the competent authority of the third country meeting the special conditions laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and in Regulation (EU) No 142/2011; II.1. Certification II.2.(2) have been subjected to: [a heat treatment process of at least 70 °C for at least 60 minutes;] or ≝ [an equivalent treatment validated and authorised by the importing Member State in accordance with the specific conditions laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 and in Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 as follows: Part II.3. (a) free from Salmonella (no salmonella in 25 g treated product); (b) free from Escherichia coli or from Enterobacteriaceae (based on the aerobic count: less than 1 000 cfu per gram of treated product); have been subjected to reduction in spore-forming bacteria and toxin formation; II.4. are securely enclosed in: (a) well-sealed and insulated containers; or (b) properly sealed packs (plastic bags or 'big bags'). Notes Part I: Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity; it may be filled in if the certificate is for import commodity. Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the establishment or plant, which has been issued by the competent Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for transit commodity. The products in transit can only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading. - Box reference I.23; for bulk containers, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be given. Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal consumption. Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to whether it is a transit or an import certificate. - Box reference I.31: Nature of commodity: enter if processed manure, derived products from processed manure or guano from bats. (1a) OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	guano from bats		
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.	
(²) Delete as appropriate.			
— The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that c	f the printing.		
Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the Euro accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection		or veterinary purposes and has to	
Official veterinarian/Official inspector			
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	d title:	
Date:	Signature:		
Stamp:			

[F1CHAP Text] th certificateFor horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, intended for the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers intended for dispatch to or for transit through (2) the European Union

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference N	No	I.2.a.		
		Name	1.3.	Central competent aut	ıthority			
		Address	1.4.	Local competent author	ority			
		Tel.						
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
ent		Name	Name					
gnm		Address		Address				
onsi		Bostonia		Double de				
ğ		Postcode		Postcode				
tche		Tel.		Tel.				
ispa	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin origin	1.9.	Country of ISO destination co	SO I.	Region of destination	Code	
ofd								
ails	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.	Place of destination				
Det								
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment		Name Approval number			C	Custom warehouse		
ď		Address		Name	A	Approval number		
		Name Approval number		Address				
		Address						
		Name Approval number	Postcode					
		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	1.14.	Date of departure				
	L15.	Means of transport	1.16	Entry BIP in EU				
		modile of adherent		2.1.1.7 2.1. 1.1. 2.0				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐						
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.	Number(s) of CITES				
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19.	. Commod	lity code (HS code)		
						05.07		
						.20. Quantity		
	1.21.	Temperature of product			ı	.22. Number of pac	kages	
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen 🗆				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packaging		

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020. Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
	Further process	Tecl	Technical use □					
1.26.	For transit through EU to third	country \square	1.27.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	Third country	ISO code						
1.28.	. Identification of the commodities Approval number of establishments							
	Species Manufacturing (Scientific name)		g plant Net weight		Batch number			
		Manufacturing plant		Net weight	Batch number			

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, intended for the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers

						TOT LITE	production	or organic ic	runsers or son improve	:15	
	II.	Health inf	ormation		II.a.	Certificate refe	erence No		II.b.		
		the Europe particular (ean Parliame Chapter II of	ent and of the C	council ((^{1a}), and Com certify that the	mission Re horns and	gulation (EU)	ation (EC) No 1069/2009 No 142/2011 (^{1b}), and i, excluding horn meal, a	in	
Ē	II.1.	originate fr	om animals								
Part II: Certification		(²) either		laughtered in a sl ch inspection, for s					spection, and were fit, as	s a	
art II: Ce		(²) or	[that did no animals;]	ot show clinical s	signs of	any disease	communica	ble through t	hat product to humans	or	
ď	II.2.		n products, I re of at least		product	s must have	undergone a	a heat treatm	ent for one hour at a co	ore	
	II.3.	horns mus	t have been r	emoved without o	opening	the cranial cav	/ity;				
	II.4.	contamination.									
	II.5.										
		(²) either	[in new pack	kaging or containe	ers;]						
		(²) or	[in vehicles authority;]	or bulk container	rs disinf	ected prior to	loading usin	g a product a	approved by the compete	ent	
			NOT FOR H						-product (³) and bear lab ess of the establishment		
	(²)[II.6.	The horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal described above									
		(²) either	[is derived f	rom other ruminar	nts than	bovine, ovine	or caprine a	nimals.]]			
		(²) or	[is derived f	rom bovine, ovine	e or caprine animals and does not contain and is not derived from:						
			(²) either		ared and	I slaughtered ir	n a country	or region clas	rived from animals bo sified as posing a negligi		
			(²) or			naterial as de the European l			nex V to Regulation (Euncil (4);	C)	
				animals, slaughte accordar	except ered in a nce with	from those a country or re	animals that egion classi	it were born fied as posin	f bovine, ovine or capri, continuously reared a g a negligible BSE risk), in which there has be	ind in	
				animals tissue by cavity, or that wer	which h y means r by me re born d as p	ave been killed of an elongat ans of gas inje , continuously	d, after stun ed rod-shap ected into the reared ar	ning, by lacer ed instrumen e cranial cavit d slaughtere	bovine, ovine or capri ation of the central nervo t introduced into the crar ry, except for those anim d in a country or regi accordance with Decisi	ous nial als ion	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, intended for the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference N	10	II.D.				
Note	es							
Part	l:							
_	Box reference I.6: Person responsible for the cit is a certificate for a commodity to be transit commodity to be imported into the European U	ed through the European Uni						
_	Box reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number issued by the competent authority.	er: the registration number of	the establishmen	nt or plant, which has been				
-	Box reference I.12: Place of destination: this box is to be filled in only if it is a certificate for a transit commodity. Products in transit must only be stored in free zones, free warehouses and custom warehouses.							
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship); information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading in the European Union.							
-	Box reference I.23: for bulk containers, the con	tainer number and the seal nu	ımber (if applicabl	e) must be given.				
_	Box reference I.25: technical use: any use other	er than for animal consumption	1.					
_	Box reference I.26 and I.27: fill in according to	whether it is a transit or an im	port certificate.					
_	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity.							
Part	II:							
(^{1a})	OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.							
(1b)	OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.							
(²)	Delete as appropriate.							
(3)	Type of product: horns, horn products, hooves,	, hoof products.						
(4)	OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.							
(⁵)	OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84.							
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a diffe	rent colour to that of the printi	ng.					
_	Note for the person responsible for the consignment in the European Union: this certificate is only for veterinary purposes and must accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post of the point of entry into the European Union.							
Offic	cial veterinarian/Official inspector							
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and	I title:				
	Date:		Signature:					
	Stamp:							

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 19

Health certificate

For gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry, intended for dispatch to the European Union

COU	NIK									Veterinary certific	ate to EU
	l.1.	•				1.2.	Certificate	reference	No	I.2.a.	
		Name Address				1.3.	Central co	mpetent au	uthority		
		Tel.				1.4.	Local com	petent auti	nority		
Ļ	1.5.	Consignee				1.6.	Person re	sponsible f	or the load	in EU	
nen		Name					Name				
gu		Address					Address				
nsi		Addiooo					Addicoo				
8		Postcode					Postcode				
þe		Tel.					Tel.				
atc											
disp	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of		ISO code	I.10. Region of	Code
5			I		ı		destination	n I		destination	ı
is						_					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.	Place of o	destination						
Ë		Name		Approval number			Name			Custom warehouse	ı
Ьа		Address					Address			Approval number	•
		Name Address		Approval number							
		Name		Approval number			Postcode				
		Address		Approval Hambon							
	I.13.	Place of loading		1.14.	Date of de	eparture					
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16.	Entry BIP	in EU					
		Aeroplane	Ship		n 🔲						
		Road vehicle	Other []		I.17. Number(s) of CITES					
		Identification									
		Documentation refer	ences								
	I.18.	Description of comm	nodity							(HS code)	
							L		35.03		
									1.20. Q	uantity	
	1.21.	Temperature of proc	duct						I.22. N	umber of packages	
		Ambient		Chilled		Froze	n 🔲				
	1.23.	Seal/container No							1.24. Ty	ype of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certifie	d for:								
		Technical use									
	1.26.					1.27.	For import	or admiss	ion into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the	commodities	•							
		Species (Scientific name)		Approval number of Manufacturing		ents		Ν	let weight	Batch n	umber
-											

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the

cou	NTRY		Gelatine not intended for human photographic industry	consumption to be used by the
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		I, the undersigned official, declare that I have read and u the Council $(^{1a})$ and in particular Articles 8 and 10 thereof XIV, Chapter II thereof, and certify that the photographic	, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 14	
	II.1.	consists exclusively of photographic gelatine for photographic	phic uses and is not intended for any oth	er purpose;
Part II: Certification	II.2.	has been prepared and stored in a plant registered an Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, which does not produce Union;		
: Cerl	II.3.	has been prepared with Category 3 animal by-products a	nd/or bovine vertebral column classified a	s Category 1 material;
Part I	II.4.	has been wrapped, packaged in new containers, stored satisfactory hygiene conditions;	and transported in sealed, leak-proof laborate	elled containers in a vehicle under
	II.5.	has been produced by a process ensuring that the raw n	naterial is:	
		(3) either treated by pressure sterilisation as referred to	in definition No 19 of Article 3 of Regulati	ion (EC) No 1069/2009 (2);
		(3) or subjected to:		
		(i) treatment with acid for at least two days, we the pH must be adjusted and the material		
		(ii) treatment with alkali for at least two days the pH must be adjusted and the materia		
	II.6.	has been wrapped and packaged in wrappings and PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRY ONLY'.	packages carrying the words 'PHOTO	GRAPHIC GELATINE FOR THE
	Notes			
	Part I:			
		reference I.5: The intended destination of the photographic dom.	c gelatine can only be the Czech Repub	olic, the Netherlands or the United
	— Вох	reference I.9: Country of destination: only applicable for the	Czech Republic, the Netherlands or the	United Kingdom.
	— Box autho	reference I.11 and I.12: Approval number: the registration nu ority.	mber of the establishment or plant, which	has been issued by the competent
		reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contided in the event of unloading and reloading.	ainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) o	or name (ship); information is to be
	— Вох	reference I.23: Identification of container/seal number: only	where applicable.	
	— Вох	reference I.25: technical use: any use other than for animal	consumption.	
	Part II:			
	(^{1a}) OJ	J L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1.		
	(1b) OJ	I L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1.		
	(²) Pre	essure sterilisation (method 1) is also referred to in Chapter	III of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 142	2/2011 as follows:

'Reduction

If the particle size of the animal by-products to be processed is more than 50 millimetres, the animal by-products must be reduced in size
using appropriate equipment, set so that the particle size after reduction is no greater than 50 millimetres. The effectiveness of the
equipment must be checked daily and its condition recorded. If checks disclose the existence of particles larger than 50 millimetres,
the process must be stopped and repairs made before the process is resumed.

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

cou	UNTRY	photographic industry							
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.						
	Time, temperature and pressure								
	2. The animal by-products with the particle size of no greater than 50 millimetres must be heated to a core temperature of more than 133 °C for at least 20 minutes without interruption at a pressure (absolute) of at least 3 bars. The pressure must be produced by the evacuation of all air in the sterilisation chamber and the replacement of the air by steam ("saturated steam"); the heat treatment may be applied as the sole process or as a pre- or post-process sterilisation phase.								
	3. The processing may be carried out in batch or continuous systems.'								
(3)	(³) Delete as appropriate.								
-	The signature and the stamp must be in a different colour to that	of the printing.							
	Note for the person responsible for the load in the European Unior consignment until it reaches the factory of destination from the bor		rposes and has to accompany the						
Off	icial veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification ar	nd title:						
1	Date:	Signature:							
,	Stamp:								

[FICHAP Merclel declarationDeclaration for the import from third countries and for the transit through (2) the European Union of intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents and cosmetic products

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY:

Veterinary certificate to EU

	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference No		I.2.a.		
		Name	1.3.	Central competent author	ity			
		Address	1.4.	Local competent authority	у			
		Tel.						
	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
ent		Name		Name				
ignr		Address		Address				
suos		Postcode		Postcode				
ba								
ţċ		Tel.		Tel.				
Part I : Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO code I.8. Region of Code of origin	1.9.	Country of destination ISO code	I.	.10. Region of destination	Code	
s of								
etails	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	Place of destination				
ă								
artı		Name Approval number			(Custom warehouse		
ъ.		Address		Name		Approval number		
		Name Approval number		Address				
		Address						
		Name Approval number	Postcode					
		Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIP in EU				
				,				
		Aeroplane ☐ Ship ☐ Railway wagon ☐						
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.					
		Identification						
		Documentation references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. C	ommod	dity code (HS code)		
						I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of pac	kages	
		Ambient ☐ Chilled ☐		Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packag	ging	

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
	Technical use \square							
1.26.	6. For transit through EU to third country							
	Third country	ISO code						
1.28.	Identification of the commodit							
		Approval number	of establishments					
	Species (Scientific name)	Manufacturing plant	Net weight	Batch number				

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and

							vete	devices, in vitro diagnostics medi erinary purposes, laboratory reage			
		II.	Healtl	h info	rmatio	on	II.a.			l.b.	_
_		DEC	CLARATION								
				by me into or to to in point 35 of Annex							
	tion	(1)	it is intended	d for th	e mar	nufacture of:					
	rtifica		(²) either	[-	medi	icinal products,]					
	Part II: Certification		(²) and/or	[-	veter	rinary medicinal products,	,]				
	Part		(²) and/or	[-	medi	ical devices for medical a	nd vet	erinary purposes,]			
			(²) and/or	[-	activ	e implantable medical de	vices,]				
			(²) and/or	[-	in vit	ro diagnostic medical dev	ices fo	or medical and veterinary purposes,]			
L			(²) and/or	[-	labor	ratory reagents,]					
			(²) and/or	[-	cosn	netic products;]					
		(2)	directly or as or transform into service active impla	s a con ation s as a n antable	mpone such a nedicir med	ent of a product intended is mixing, coating, asseminal product, veterinary me ical devices, an in vitro	stages have been sufficiently completed in order to qualify the material d for that purpose, except for the fact that it requires further manufacturing mbling or packaging to make it suitable for placing on the market or putting medicinal product, medical device for medical and veterinary purposes, an or diagnostic medical device for medical and veterinary purposes or a pean Union legislation (1b) applicable to those products or as a laboratory				
		(3)	it has been	derive	d from	:					
			(²) either	[-				od from animals submitted to an ille 6/22/EC (^{2a}) or in Article 2(b) of Coun			in
			(²) and/or	[-	and		onsum	ghtered or, in the case of game, bod ption in accordance with Union legislareasons;]			
		slaughterhouse and were co						originating either from animals that red fit for slaughter for human con the following parts of animals fr on legislation:	sumptio	on following an ant	e-
					(i)			of animals which are rejected as un ion, but which did not show any signs			
					(ii)	heads of poultry;					
					(iii)			rimmings and splitting thereof, ho ad metacarpus bones, tarsus and m			
					(iv)	pig bristles;					
					6.3	f					

(v) feathers;]

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products

			veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products							
II.	Healtl	h info	rmation II.a. Certificate reference No II.b.							
	(²) and/or	[-	blood of animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through blood to humans or animals obtained from animals other than ruminants that have been slaughtered in a slaughterhouse after having been considered fit for slaughter for human consumption following an ante-mortem inspection in accordance with Union legislation;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products arising from the production of products intended for human consumption, including degreased bone, greaves and centrifuge or separator sludge from milk processing;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	products of animal origin, or foodstuffs containing products of animal origin, which are no longer intended for human consumption for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arise;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	petfood and feedingstuffs of animal origin, or feedingstuffs containing animal by-products or derived products, which are no longer intended for feeding for commercial reasons or due to problems of manufacturing or packaging defects or other defects from which no risk to public or animal health arises;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show signs of any disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	quatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of iseases communicable to humans or animals;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from plants or establishments manufacture products for human consumption;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communi through that material to humans or animals:							
			(i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;							
			(ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:							
			 hatchery by-products, 							
			— eggs,							
			 egg by-products, including egg shells; 							
			(iii) day-old chicks killed for commercial reasons;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	animal by-products from aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;]							
	(²) and/or	[-	products derived from or generated by:							
			 aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals, 							
			 aquatic or terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals, 							
			 animals and parts thereof of the zoological orders of Rodentia and Lagomorpha, except Category 1 material as referred to in Article 8(a)(iii), (iv) and (v) and Category 2 material as referred to in Article 9(a) to (g) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009;] 							

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Intermediate products to be used for the manufacture of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostics medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents, and cosmetic products

II.	Health information					Certificate reference	No	II.b.	
	(²) and/or	[-		nals and parts of animal 1069/2009,	s, othe	r than those referred t	to in Article 8 or Arti	icle 10 of Regulation (EC)	
			(i)	that died other than b			d for human consu	mption, including animals	
			(ii)	foetuses;					
			(iii)	oocytes, embryos and	semer	which are not destine	d for breeding purp	oses; and	
			(iv)	dead-in-shell poultry;]					
	(²) and/or	[-	anin	nal by-products other tha	n Cate	gory 1 material or Cat	egory 3 material;]		
(4)	its outer packaging is labelled 'FOR MEDICINAL PRODUCTS / VETERINARY MEDICINAL PRODUCTS / MEDICAL DEVICES FOR MEDICAL AND VETERINARY PURPOSES / ACTIVE IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES / IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL DEVICES FOR MEDICAL AND VETERINARY PURPOSES / LABORATORY REAGENTS / COSMETIC PRODUCTS ONLY' and it is not intended to be diverted at any stage within the European Union for any other use;								
(5)	the consignment will be transported directly to the place of destination in the European Union as indicated under point I.12 of this declaration, that is:								
	(2) either [an establishment or plant for the production of medicinal products, veterinary medicinal products, medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, active implantable medical devices, in vitro diagnostic medical devices for medical and veterinary purposes, laboratory reagents or cosmetic products, which has been registered in accordance with Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009],								
	(2) or [an establishment or plant which has been approved in accordance with Article 24(1)(i) of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009, from where they may only be dispatched to an establishment or plant referred to in the preceding indent of this point.]								
Note	es								
_	2007/275/EC	of 17	7 Apri		f anima	als and products to be	subject to controls	th Commission Decision at border inspection posts	
_	Box reference	1.25	: tech	nical use: any use other	than f	or animal consumption	1.		
(^{1a})	OJ L 54, 26.2	.201	1, p. 1	l.					
(1b)									
(²)	Delete as app	ropri	ate.						
(^{2a})	OJ L 125, 23.	5.199	96, p.	3.					
(^{2b})	OJ L 125, 23.	5.199	96, p.	10.					
The	importer								
	Name (in capi	ital le	etters)	:			Address:		
	Date:						Signature:		

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

[F3CHAPTER 21

Model declaration

Declaration by the importer of untreated wool and hair referred to in Article 25(2)(e) for import to the European Union J

COUNTRY:			
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority
,		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Country Tel.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postcode Tel.
ls of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination ISO code destination Code
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination
Part I:		Name Approval number Address	Name Approval number Address
		Country	Postal code / Region
	I.13.	Place of loading Address	I.14. Date of departure
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	Name Unit no
		Road vehicle Other I Identification Document:	I.17. No(s) of CITES
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
			I.20. Quantity
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	<u> </u>
		Further process	
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	I.27. For import or admission into EU
		Third country ISO code	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	
		Nature of commodity	Net weight

COUNTRY:

Place:

Document Generated: 2024-06-23

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Wool and hair referred to in Article 25(2)(e) of Regulation (EU) No 142/2011

II.a. Certificate reference No Health information II.b. DECLARATION I, the undersigned, declare that the untreated wool (1) and/or hair (1) is produced from animals other than those of the porcine species: Part II: Certification (a) at least 21 days before the date of entry into the Union; (b) in a third country or region thereof as listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 and authorised for imports into the Union of fresh meat of ruminants not subject to supplementary guarantees A and F mentioned therein; and (c) from animals kept in the third country or region thereof referred to in point (b) free of foot-and-mouth disease and, in the case of wool and hair from sheep and goats, of sheep pox and goat pox in accordance with the basic general criteria listed in Annex II to Directive 2004/68/EC. Notes: This declaration is only for veterinary purposes and has to accompany the consignment until it reaches the border inspection post and must be issued in at least one official language of the Member State through which the consignment first enters the Union and in at least one official language of the Member State of destination. Part I: - Box reference I.11 & I.12: Approval number: the registration number of the esatblishment or plant, which has been issued by the comptent Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation of the following headings: 5101 or 5102 Box reference I.19: - Box reference I.20: Quantity: indicate the total gross and net weight in kg - Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate wool and hair Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) The signature must be in colour different to that of the printing. The importer Name (in capital letters): Address: Date: Signature:

Textual Amendments

F3 Inserted by Commission Regulation (EU) No 1063/2012 of 13 November 2012 amending Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the

Status: Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV. (See end of Document for details)

Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (Text with EEA relevance).

Status:

Point in time view as at 08/03/2020.

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011, ANNEX XV.